



198



214



230



234



261

# Australian Arms Auctions

Auction No. 53  
October 13th, 2019

Melbourne







**AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS**  
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

*Australia's only specialist arms auctions house*

presenting our

**October 2019 Auction No. 53**

**Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> October at 10.00 am**

*VIEWING: Saturday 12 noon to 5 pm &  
Sunday 8 am to 10 am*

Auctioneer: Harry Glenn

**HUNGARIAN COMMUNITY CENTRE**

760 Boronia Road Wantirna 3152 Melway 63 F-5

Excellent onsite parking facilities available.

*Café available by Cheryl Savage. Try the Sunday breakfast*

**Contacts: Roland Martyn: 0428 54 33 77**

**Cheryl Martyn Admin: (61) 03 9848 7951**

P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109

Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com)

[www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)

15 % Buyers Premium + GST applies. Plus GST to any lots where indicated

1	<b>JAPANESE TYPE 30 ARISAKA CARBINE:</b> 6.5 Arisaka; 5 shot box mag; 18.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, sling swivels, Japanese characters & chrysanthemum; vg profiles & clear markings; 85% original military finish remaining to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete including bolt dust cover but screw missing from butt plate; no cleaning rod; gwo & vg cond. #612776 matching bolt L/R	\$800 -	900
2	<b>JAPANESE TYPE 99 ARISAKA SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.7 Arisaka; 5 shot box mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & monopod; Japanese characters to the breech, Imperial crest removed; vg profiles & clear markings; 70% original military finish remains to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg stock with minor bruising; complete with rod, swivels & dust cover to bolt; missing 2 nose cap screws; gwo & cond. #2326 bolt matching L/R	\$700 -	900
3	<b>SIAMESE MAUSER MODEL 1903 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 29" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels, leather sling & bolt dust cover; Siamese crest to the breech, g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with rod, swivel & leather sling; gwo & cond. #915 L/R	\$700 -	800
4	<b>B.S.A. LE MKI* B/A QUEENSLAND GOVT ISSUE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 20.3" barrel; f to g bore; standard bayonet stud, bolt dust cover & sights, including dial, sight & rear lobbing sight; receiver ring marked <b>ER ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. Co 1902 LE 1*</b> ; <b>QG</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & <b>QG</b> marking to rhs of butt; all complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #5428 bolt not matching L/R	\$900 -	1200
5	<b>DUTCH STEYR 1895 MANNLICHER INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5 x 53R; 5 shot mag; 31 2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>STEYR 1911</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & brass ID strip to butt marked <b>6KU 143</b> ; all complete; gwo & cond. #143 bolt matching L/R	\$800 -	900
6	<b>STEYR M.1895 B/A RIFLE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>STEYR M.1895</b> to breech; g. profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #745U N/L	\$600 -	700
7	<b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MODEL 1938 SHORT RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot mag; 23.75" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, rod, swivels & bayonet stud; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original blue finish remains; exc stock with minor bruising; complete with sling & correct bayonet with scabbard; gwo & cond. #673563 bolt matching L/R	\$600 -	800
8	<b>FRENCH BERTHIER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x50R; 5 shot box mag; 31.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fittings & swivels; <b>ST ETIENNE MLE M16</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #FG7755 L/R	\$850 -	950
9	<b>FRENCH LEBEL M.1886 M.1893 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x50R; 8 shot tubular mag; 30.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet fittings, swivels & leather sling; <b>MANUFACTURE D AMES TULLE MLE 1886 M93</b> to side rail; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original military finish remains; t/guard & bolt in the white; vg stock with minor bruising; gwo & vg+ cond. C.1925 #70213 all matching L/R	\$900 -	1000 Photo
10	<b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN K11 CARBINE STRAIGHT PULL SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.5x55; 6 shot box mag; 22.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivel; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising; all complete with 1914 saw back bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #154368 matching L/R	\$900 -	1000 Photo
11	<b>SWISS K31 SCHMIDT-RUBIN SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.5x55 straight pull Service rifle; 6 shot box mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivel; lhs of receiver fitted with 2 slotted lug, possibly for a scope; g. profiles; thinning blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #ZK150 bolt not numbered L/R	\$750 -	900
12	<b>U.S. '03 SPRINGFIELD B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels & correct leather sling; Flaming Bomb motif to muzzle & dated <b>8-30</b> ; breech marked <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 1903 &amp; 862580</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning Parkerised finish to all metal; f. to g stock with moderate bruising; complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #862580 bolt # 8 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
13	<b>ITALIAN CARCANO MODEL 1938 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Cal; 6 shot box mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; breech marked <b>RE TERNI &amp; Crown &amp; dated 1940</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & vg cond. #W3560 L/R	\$350 -	400
14	<b>NORWEGIAN KRAG-JORGENSEN MODEL 1912-16 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot mag; 23.25" barrel; f. bore; std sights & fittings; <b>Norwegian CYPHER &amp; 1915</b> to breech; slight wear to profiles; areas of fine pitting to nose cap & fittings; f to g stock with minor bruising; butt plate screw missing; gwo & f. cond. #8463 bolt matching L/R	\$800 -	900
15	<b>MAUSER 98 ISRAEL ISSUE B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 23" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech dated <b>1940</b> ; <b>7.62 MOD 98</b> marked to side rail; grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #3839 matching L/R	\$500 -	700
16	<b>GERMAN KAR98 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 23.75" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, with <b>Imperial Crown ERFURT &amp; 1917</b> date to breech; vg profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; steel grey to butt plate; vg original stock with minor bruising; complete with f to g correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #A1494 bolt not matching L/R	\$800 -	900

17	<b>GERMAN KAR 1888 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 17.25" barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked <b>C.G. HAENEL SUHL 1891</b> ; slight wear to profiles; clear markings; plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings with areas of v. fine pitting to barrel & breech; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #4062 bolt not matching L/R	\$700 -	900
18	<b>PORTUGUESE KROPATCHEK MODEL 1886 B/A RIFLE:</b> 8x60R; 8 shot tubular mag; 32.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet lug, rod, swivels & leather sling; side rail marked <b>OE. WFG STEYR 1886 &amp; CYPHER of KING LOUIS 1</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel & fittings; thinning blue to receiver; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with correct sword bayonet; gwo & cond. #DD893 N/L	\$700 -	900
19	<b>FN BELGIUM MADE 1888 COMMISSION B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; breech marked <b>FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL LIEGE</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; silver steel finish to barrel & receiver; soft grey to fittings & magazine; vg stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #14758 bolt not numbered L/R	\$700 -	900
20	<b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN MODEL 1911 STRAIGHT PULL INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.5x55; 6 shot box mag; 29.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet lug & swivels; small <b>Swiss Cross</b> to breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blue finish with most losses to muzzle & mag; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with vg correct bayonet w/s; gwo & vg+ cond. #39805 matching L/R	\$900 -	1200
21	<b>DUTCH BEAUMONT MODEL 1871/88 B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 11.3x52R; 5 shot box mag; 32" barrel; f. bore; std sights, rod & swivels; <b>P.STEVENS MARSTRICHT</b> to breech; slight wear to profiles & markings; plum finish to barrel receiver, mag & fittings; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #A462 matching N/L	\$900 -	1100
22	<b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN MODEL 1889 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.5x53.5; 12 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, sling swivels & <b>Swiss Cross</b> to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blue finish to receiver, magazine & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & exc cond. #P306 N/L	\$1400 -	1800 Photo
23	<b>U.S. KRAG JORGENSEN MODEL 1896 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-40 Cal; 5 shot mag; 29" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels & correct leather sling; side rail marked <b>MODEL 1896 SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 83326</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue/plum finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; g. stock with minor bruising & scuff marks to lhs of the butt; sling marked <b>ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL 1907 H.E.K.</b> ; gwo & cond. #83326 L/R	\$1700 -	2000 Photo
24	<b>LONGBRANCH NO.4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with folding aperture to 1300 yds; side rail marked <b>NO.4 MKI* LONGBRANCH 1950</b> ; g. profiles & markings; thinning blacked military finish to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #93L5399 matching bolt L/R	\$400 -	500
25	<b>ENFIELD SMLE MKIII* B/A CONVERSION to 22 CAL S/S TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1918 SMLE III*</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to fittings & receiver; g. stock with moderate bruising; rhs of butt marked <b>NO2 MK IV MA/53</b> ; comes with Webb sling & good 07 Wilkinson bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #F3187 L/R	\$700 -	900
26	<b>SWISS VETTERLI MODEL 1878 INFANTRY B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 10.4x38 RF; 12 shot tube mag; 32.25" barrel; f to g stock; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & fittings; lhs of receiver marked <b>WAFFENFABRIK BERN 192288 M.78</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish, thinning on the barrel; g. stock with moderate bruising; all complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. #192288 bolt matching N/L	\$800 -	1200 Photo
27	<b>CANADIAN ROSS MKIII B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 27.25" barrel which has been de-activated & holes filled; breech marked <b>ROSS RIFLE CO. CANADA M-10 PATENTED</b> ; standard sights & fittings; thinning black finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #50661224 L/R	\$350 -	400
28	<b>CARCANO MOD.1895 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 8.56R; 6 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sight & fittings; breech marked with the re-chambered <b>S mark &amp; BUDAPEST M95</b> ; g profiles & clear markings; soft grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; thinning black to magazine; g. stock with moderate bruising; all complete including g. correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #9510D L/R	\$450 -	500
29	<b>ITALIAN VETTERLI M.1870/87/16 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52.3; 5 shot box mag; 33.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & rod; <b>BRESCIA 1890</b> to breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #PL6322 L/R	\$600 -	750
30	<b>PORTUGUESE MODEL 1904 MAUSER-VERGUERO B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, rod & swivels; side rail marked <b>ESPINGARDA PORTUGUEZA 1904 DEUTSCHE-UND MUNITIONS FABRIKEN BERLIN</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & receiver; grey to t/guard & bands; g. stock with arsenal repair to butt; gwo & cond. #B2207 matching bolt L/R	\$450 -	600
31	<b>PORTUGUESE MODEL 937-A SHORT B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 23.62" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, rod, swivels & leather sling; <b>Portuguese Crest 1937 &amp; WAFFENAMT</b> acceptance stamps to breech & barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, bands, floor plate & t/guard; thinning blue to receiver; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #D9960 L/R	\$400 -	600
32	<b>ITALIAN M.1891 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 29.9" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>TERNI 1899</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete except rod; gwo & cond. #IG5646 bolt not matching L/R	\$400 -	500

33	<b>MOSIN NAGANT M.1891 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 30.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, rod swivels & fittings; ↓ over S within a border to the breech; g. profiles & markings; thinning blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #13675 L/R	\$600 -	700
34	<b>TURKISH MAUSER MOD.1893 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.65x53; 5 shot mag; 29.06 barrel; g. bore; standard sights & swivels; Turkish crest to breech; g. profiles & clear marking; blue/plum finish to t/guard & floor plate; thinning blue to barrel & receiver; bolt in the white; f to g stock with minor bruising & repair to lhs of wrist; complete with correct bayonet w/s but no rod; gwo & cond. #437 L/R	\$600 -	700
35	<b>TURKISH MAUSER 1888 COMMISSION RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.25" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; breech marked <b>WG. STEYR 1890 S; GEW OO</b> to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to barrel mag & t/guard; receiver & bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #7391 L/R	\$600 -	700
36	<b>AUSTRIAN MODEL 1888 MANNLICHER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x50R; 5 shot box mag; 30.1" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>OEWG</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, receiver, magazine & fittings; bolt in the white; f to g stock with minor bruising & staining to forend; all complete; gwo & cond. #3405W bolt not numbered N/L	\$500 -	600
37	<b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT MODEL 1891/30 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 27.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, rod, swivels, sling & bayonet; breech marked with Russian Star & arrow, being Tula Arsenal markings; vg profiles & clear markings; 95% original blacked finish remains to all metal with bolt in the white; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #95290 bolt not matching L/R	\$500 -	600
38	<b>ITALIAN BERETTA GARDONE MODEL 1926 B/A CARBINE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 16.8" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, swivels, leather sling & good bayonet w/s; breech marked <b>BERETTA GARDONE</b> & dated <b>1932</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete except rod; gwo & cond. #A2152 bolt not numbered L/R	\$400 -	500
39	<b>STEYR MODEL 1896 DUTCH CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> 6.5x53R; 5 shot box mag; 17" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, turned down bolt & swivels; barrel dated <b>1941</b> & s/n <b>5890A</b> ; 2 gas escape holes to breech; g. profiles & clear marking; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver, magazine & t/guard; f to g stock with groove to forend; brass unit plaques screwed to the rhs of butt <b>A-II ATJ 6</b> ; all complete; gwo & cond. #5890A bolt matching L/R	\$500 -	700
40	<b>MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 1944 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 19.4" barrel with folding bayonet attached; f to g bore; standard sights; leather sling fittings & web sling; breech marked <b>02</b> , dated <b>1953</b> & s/n <b>B17045</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #B17045 bolt matching L/R	\$600 -	700
41	<b>BOER MAUSER MOD.1896 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot box mag; 18" barrel; f to g bore; turned down bolt; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; side rail marked <b>903 MOD MAUSER 1896 LUDW LOEWE &amp; CO BERLIN</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate scratches & bruises; <b>WN</b> carved to lhs of butt; gwo & cond. #903 matching L/R	\$800 -	1200 Photo
42	<b>JAPANESE TYPE 38 STYLE SIAMESE MAUSER B/A CARBINE:</b> 6.5x50 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 17" barrel; p. bore; type 38 style front & back sight; unknown crest to breech; <b>TOKYO</b> Arsenal mark to side rail & S/N <b>18390</b> ; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, fittings, dust cover & turned down bolt; g. stock, very similar to an M1 carbine stock; complete with webb sling; gwo & cond. #18390 bolt not matching L/R	\$450 -	600
43	<b>ITALIAN MOD.1870/87 VETTERLI VITAL TS CARBINE:</b> 10.35x47R; 4 shot box mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & fittings; breech marked <b>TORINO</b> & dated <b>1878</b> ; wear to profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising; complete with correct bayonet, n/s; gwo & cond. #D3453 bolt not numbered L/R	\$500 -	600
44	<b>ITALIAN MOD.1941 CARCANO INFANTRY LONG RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 26.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; breech marked with a <b>Crown</b> over <b>FAT 42</b> ; rifle is in unissued condition with a full blacked finish to all metal; exc stock; gwo & fine cond. #P8522 matching except un-numbered bolt L/R	\$500 -	700
45	<b>NORINCO SKS S/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.62x39; 10 shot box mag; 20.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, folding bayonet under the barrel; g. profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with oil staining; all complete with swivels & webb sling; gwo & cond. #3032760 bolt not matching Cat D L/R	\$600 -	800
46	<b>EGYPTIAN FN49 S/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92; 10 shot mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, fittings, bayonet stud, swivels & leather sling; Egyptian Crest to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. original stock with arsenal repair to lhs of forend; complete with vg correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #19367 Cat D L/R	\$800 -	1200 Photo
47	<b>BRNO FOX MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Hornet; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fitted with a Bushnell 4x32 scope & double set triggers; sharp profiles; with a full blacked finish to all metal; exc pistol grip stock with cheek piece; rifle is almost "as new". #36475 L/R	\$800 -	1000
48	<b>HOWA MODEL 1500 STAINLESS STEEL B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 223 Rem; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; exc bore & fitted with a Leapers scope; matt finish to all metal & fitted with a black Polymer stock; rifle is "as new". #B229488 L/R	\$700 -	900
49	<b>RUGER MOD 77/357 B/A STAINLESS STEEL SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 357 magnum; 4 shot rotary magazine; 18½" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fitted with a Simmons Blazer 4x32 scope & black synthetic stock; gwo & exc cond. Rifle is almost "as new". #740-24876 L/R	\$600 -	800

50	<b>MAVERICK ARMS MOD.95 B/A SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 3 shot box mag; 28" barrel; exc bore; shotgun is "as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; black synthetic stock; gwo & fine cond. #M122032 L/R	\$250 -	350
51	<b>UBERTI MODEL 1873 WINCHESTER L/A RIFLE:</b> 357 Mag; 15 shot tube mag; 24" octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel, lever, tube & butt plate; vivid case colour to the relevant areas; vg stock; gwo & fine cond. #28244 L/R	\$800 -	900
52	<b>WESTERNERS ARMS ENGRAVED WINCHESTER 1866 S/R CARBINE:</b> 22 Cal; 15 shot; mag; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; brass frame engraved with nude ladies, mythical figures, scrolls & foliage; rifle is almost as new with a full blue finish to barrel, tube, lever & hammer; exc stock; gwo & fine cond. #4210 L/R	\$800 -	900
53	<b>HUSQVARNA FULL STOCKED ROLLING BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 12.17x44R; 28" octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights for this model; <b>Swedish Cypher</b> to the breech; vg profiles & markings; retaining 95% original blue to barrel, strong case colours to action, hammer & block in the white; g. stock with minor bruising, with cheek piece, horn forend cap, swivel & rod; exc wo & cond. #58 N/L	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
54	<b>MAUSER GEW 98 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, rod, swivels & leather sling; breech marked <b>WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A-G OBERNDORF A/N</b> & dated <b>1914</b> ; <b>GEW 98</b> to the side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, grey to fittings, receiver & bolt; f to g stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #797 bolt matching L/R	\$900 -	1000 Photo
55	<b>VERY SCARCE JAPANESE TYPE 2 ARISAKA TAKEDOWN PARATROOPER B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.7 Jap; 5 shot box mag; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; Japanese character & chrysanthemum removed from the breech; <b>10346</b> & Nagoya Arsenal mark to side rail; g. profiles & markings; blacked military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising; all complete except dust cover; gwo & cond. #10346 Both sections are numbered 334 with bolt matching L/R	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
56	<b>JAPANESE TYPE 99 ARISAKA B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.7x58 Jap; 5 shot box mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard anti-aircraft sights, monopod, rod, swivels & dust cover; Chrysanthemum & characters to the breech; Tokyo Arsenal mark to the side rail; vg profiles & markings; blacked military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg stock with v. minor bruising; lhs of stock stamped <b>R.M.C. DUNTROON</b> ; gwo & vg cond. #2827 bolt matching L/R	\$800 -	1000
57	<b>BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; fine bore; rifle is unfired & almost "as new" with full blacked finish to all metal & exc stock. Purchased 1982. #323007 L/R	\$500 -	600
58	<b>GERMAN WW1 MAUSER MODEL 98AZ B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 23.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, fittings & bayonet stud; <b>Imperial Crown, DANZIG</b> & dated <b>1910</b> to the breech; <b>KAR98</b> to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; blued military finish to barrel, fittings, receiver & turned down bolt; vg original stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #1610C al matching L/R	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
59	<b>GERMAN WWI MAUSER MODEL GEW 98 B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus fitted with rare front & rear phosphorous coated night sights of the solid milled steel type & not pressed steel type; breech marked <b>WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A-G OBERNDORF</b> & dated <b>1916</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning military blue finish to barrel; receiver & bolt in the white; grey to t/guard, bands & nose cap; vg stock with minor bruising; complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. #9891B matching L/R	\$2000 -	2600 Photo
60	<b>JAPANESE TYPE 38 ARISAKA B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Arisaka; 5 shot box mag; 31.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & dust cover; Chrysanthemum & characters to the breech; Nagoya Arsenal mark to the side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; vg thinning blacked military finish to barrel, fittings, receiver, dust cover & t/guard; g. stock with moderate bruising; lhs of butt stamped <b>S.A.A.F. FOOTSCRAY</b> , <i>possibly part of the Small Arms Factory Collection</i> ; complete with rod; gwo & cond. #56786 matching L/R	\$800 -	900
61	<b>VERY SCARCE N.S.W. COLONIAL ISSUE MARTINI HENRY MKIII BREECH LOADING RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet stud to front band, swivels & rod; <i>rare Arbuthnot magazine bracket</i> to rhs of action along with <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER 1884 III</b> over I; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish, thinning in some areas; vg stock with minor bruising; butt marked <b>N.S.W. 3110</b> ; gwo & vg cond. <i>Only 20 rifles were fitted with this bracket.</i> N/L	\$3500 -	4000
62	<b>ENFIELD L39 AI HEAVY BARREL B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.62; 10 shot mag; 27.5" barrel; exc bore; converted to L8 sniper rifle & fitted with ZF 69 Kahles scope on correct mounts; <b>↑</b> & <b>RAF</b> marking to lhs receiver ring; side rail marked <b>7.62mm L39 AI &amp; UE 72</b> after conversion; vg profiles & clear markings; black paint finish to barrel, band & receiver rings; black matt finish to receiver; g. stock with high comb & rubber kick pad; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #A1101 bolt no number L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo
63	<b>VERY SCARCE JAPANESE TYPE 99 ARISAKA B/A SNIPER RIFLE:</b> 7.7 Cal; 5 shot; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus Factory fitted 2.5 Power scope & marked with several Japanese characters; top of receiver marked <b>2138</b> & Nagoya Arsenal mark; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; Chrysanthemum removed from breech, characters still intact; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with rod & turned down bolt; gwo & cond. <i>One of the last type Sniper rifles assembled at the Toriimatsu Factory of Nagoya Arsenal after Kokura ceased production.</i> #2138 bolt matching L/R	\$5000 -	6000 Photo
64	<b>U.S ROCK ISLAND 1903 SPRINGFIELD SNIPER RIFLE:</b> 30-06; 5 shot box mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard front sight; fitted with an experimental military scope with external adjustments on the pre-war U.S.M.C. removable bridge mount with <b>U.S.M.C.</b> marking; vg profiles & markings; light parkerised finish to barrel & receiver; blue/grey to fittings; khaki finish to scope; vg stock with v. minor marks; gwo & vg cond. #388981 bolt no number L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo

- 65 **GERMAN WWII MAUSER MODEL 98K GRENADE LAUNCHER RIFLE:** 7.92x57; 5 shot; 23" barrel; g. bore; \$5000 - 6000  
standard sights & fittings, including rod, *scarce grenade launcher & rare rear sight inclinometer*; breech marked with Photo  
Portuguese crest & dated **1941** along with several **WAFFENAMT** markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle is in  
fine condition with a full blacked military finish to all metal parts, including grenade launcher & inclinometer; exc stock  
stamped with Portuguese crest & Waffenamt acceptance stamps; all complete; gwo & fine cond. #G11273 matching L/R
- 66 **VERY RARE U.S. SPRINGFIELD EARLY ISSUE MODEL 1903 B/A RIFLE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; \$5000 - 6000  
g. bore; standard sights; breech marked *U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 40744 CONVERTED AT* Photo  
*SPRINGFIELD ARMORY FROM A MODEL 1903 30/03 CAL ROD BAYONET RIFLE*; vg profiles & clear  
markings; 80% blued military finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate & t/guard; grey to bands & butt plate; vg stock with  
v. minor marks; all complete; gwo & vg cond. *This rare rifle has the following features, an early one lug stock with*  
*high wood around receiver, handguard without sight clearance cut or handguard clips, plain non chequered butt*  
*plate, plain non serrated trigger & early undated barrel.* #40744 bolt not numbered L/R
- 67 **B.S.A. LONG LE-ENFIELD B/A TARGET RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 30.2" barrel; g. bore; standard front \$500 - 600  
& rear sights; rear lobbing & front dial sights partly removed; scope mounts to breech & barrel; **B.S.A. Co** to receiver  
ring; g. profiles & markings; blacked/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock; complete with dust cover; gwo &  
cond. #41707 bolt matching L/R
- 68 **CHINESE NORINCO SKK S/A RIFLE:** with folding bayonet under the barrel; 7.62x39 Cal; 20 shot mag; 20½" \$600 - 800  
barrel; fine bore; standard sights & fittings; barrel, receiver, magazine & fittings have a full blacked military finish; exc  
stock; rifle is unfired & almost "as new". #22011601 Cat D L/R
- 69 **CHURCHILL B/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 22-250 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; front sight removed & a fixed \$600 - 800  
rear sight fitted; Japanese scope fitted, g. optics, brand illegible; 98 action fitted; **CHURCHILL GUNMAKERS LTD**  
**LONDON ENGLAND** to barrel; slight wear to profiles; steel grey patina to barrel, thinning blue to receiver; vg blue  
finish to floor plate & t/guard; g. Monte-Carlo stock with chequered pistol grip forend; gwo & cond. # 8320 L/R
- 70 **HEYM MOD SR 20N B/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 308 Win; 5 shot mag; 600mm barrel; vg bore; standard sights plus \$1700 - 2200  
Weaver Marksman 4 X scope with vg optics; fitted with double set triggers & turned down bolt; retaining 95% original Photo  
blacked finish to barrel & fittings; vg stock with vg chequered forend, pistol grip & cheek piece; complete with leather  
slings gwo & vg+ cond. #23929 LL/R
- 71 **GERMAN BUHAG SUHL SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & FULL; N.E.; g. bores; \$500 - 700  
tight on the face; machine cut rib; scalloped action with border line engraving; manual safety; vg profiles; full blk finish  
to barrel & t/guard; steel grey finish to action; vg unmarked stock; LOP 14", 3.4kgs weight; vgwo & cond. # 440 L/R
- 72 **BELGIUM DRILLING B/O COMBINATION GUN:** 20G/450 express; 3 shot; 25½" barrels; 2½" chambers; g. bores; \$1500 - 1800  
tight on the face; machine cut rib with bead front sight & flip up rear sights marked **60 & 100**; fine scroll engraving to Photo  
action, t/guard & top lever; manual safety fitted; vg profiles; blue/grey finish to barrels; soft grey to steel cap; horn butt  
plate with insect damage; LOP 14", 3.6kg weight; gwo & cond #5213 L/R.
- 73 **U.S. I.B.M. CORP M.I CARBINE S/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 30 Cal; 15 shot box mag; 18" barrel; exc bore; standard \$1200 - 1600  
sights & bayonet attachment; **U.S. CARBINE CAL 30 MI** to breech; sharp profiles & markings; 90% original blacked Photo  
military finish remains with minor scratches to bayonet fitting & lhs of side rail; exc stock marked **S-HB**; all complete;  
gwo & exc cond. #3733859 Cat D L/R
- 74 **LITHGOW SMLE MKIII\* B/A RANGE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; std sights plus central \$400 - 500  
Range Patt peep sights; **MA LITHGOW SMLE III\* 1942** to receiver ring; g profiles & clear markings; blue/grey  
finish to all metal; g. orig stock with mod bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #F43629 matching bolt & nose cap L/R
- 75 **LONGBRANCH NO.4 MKI\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard \$500 - 600  
sights, bayonet fitting, swivels & sling; side rail marked **C NO.4 MKI\* LONGBRANCH 1950**; g profiles & clear  
markings; blue/black military finish to all metal; vg original stock; gwo & cond. # 92L3977 L/R
- 76 **ENFIELD PATTERN NO.2 REVOLVER:** 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights \$600 - 700  
& fittings; barrel marked **CAL 38 42 ↑P** (P conjoined on the lower rhs of ↑) & inspection stamp; lhs of barrel lug  
marked ↑, possibly W.A. Police issue; rhs of frame marked **DI\***; cylinder marked **E.R.I**; g., profiles & clear markings;  
grey military finish to all metal, thinning on high points; g. reeded wooden grips with lanyard ring; complete with vg  
webbing holster; gwo & cond. *Worthy of further research.* #S5510 L/R
- 77 **WEBLEY & SCOTT MKIV REVOLVER:** 38-200 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard \$400 - 500  
sights; **WEBLEY & SCOTT BIRMINGHAM** to top strap & **CAL** marking; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining  
90% old re-blue finish; vg vulcanite Webley grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. C.1946 #B11638 L/R
- 78 **ERFURT P08 WWI LUGER S/A PISTOL:** 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; **Imperial** \$1000 - 1300  
**Crown & ERFURT** to toggle; **1917** to breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue grey finish to barrel & toggle; grey to  
grip frame & side plate; grips have been cleaned back to a smooth finish; complete with holster, stripping tool & spare  
mag; gwo & f to g cond. Dated 1917. #6445 matching except magazine L/R
- 79 **GERMAN P08 WWII LUGER S/A PISTOL:** 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; **42** to breech; **byf** to \$1200 - 1500  
toggle; Third Reich inspection stamps to rhs of frame & barrel; g. profiles & markings; retaining 85% old re-blue finish; Photo  
vg original wooden grips; complete with correct magazines with alloy bases, stripping tool & vg black holster dated  
**1941, P.08** & inspections stamps; gwo & cond. #H1557 matching L/R



80	<b>SPANDA P38 WWII S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; g bore; standard sights; <b>P.38 &amp; CYQ</b> to lhs of slide; rhs has inspection stamps; g. profiles & markings; thinning black wartime finish to barrel, slide, t/guard & grip frame; reeded brown plastic grips with damage to rear bottom; complete with correct black leather holster with inspection stamps & spare magazine; gwo & cond. #35299 L/R	\$900 -	1100
81	<b>D.W.M. P08 WWI ARTILLERY LUGER PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 203mm (8") barrel; g. bore; std sights; <b>DWM</b> to toggle; <b>1917</b> to breech; g. profiles & clear markings; faint straw colouring to relevant areas; retaining 80% original blue finish; vg original chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1917 #247 matching except mag L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
82	<b>INGLIS HI-POWER MK I* S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 13 shot mag; 121mm (4 3/4") barrel; g. bore; std sights; <b>BROWNING FN 9MM HP. INGLIS CANADA</b> to slide; g. profiles, clear markings; retaining 85% old re-blue finish; vg original Browning chequered wooden grips; complete with vg holster, spare mag & rod; gwo & cond. #4CH5597 Pre '47 L/R	\$800 -	1200 Photo
83	<b>HENRY ARMS CO P/L MELBOURNE S/ACTION TARGET REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; exc bore; standard sights for this model; barrel inscribed <b>THE HENRY ARMS CO PTY LTD MELB</b> ; bronze back strap & t/guard; back strap inscribed <b>J. HARRINGTON 11TH SEPT 1967</b> ; 95% blue to barrel & cylinder; faint case colours to frame; vg walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. #35 Post '47 L/R	\$2000 -	3000 Photo
84	<b>BRITISH ENFIELD MKI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 476 Cal; 6 shot church steeple cylinder; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; no visible maker except <b>WD ↑ &amp; →S←</b> ; g. profiles; grey patina to barrel, cylinder & frame; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & cond. #5426 Pre 1900 L/R	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
85	<b>FN BROWNING HI-POWER S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 13 shot mag; 121mm (4 3/4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; slide marked <b>FABRIQUE NATIONALE HERSTAL BELIQUE</b> & patents; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blue finish; vg original black plastic grips; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. #215RP12128 Post '47 L/R	\$900 -	1100
86	<b>NORINCO MODEL 1911 A1 S/A PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, address & fittings; pistol is new, unfired & with a full blacked finish & fine grips. In its original shipping box with spare mag, rod & brush. #408233 Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
87	<b>MAUSER C96 RED NINE S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 10 shot box mag; 140mm (5 1/2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Mauser address to breech; <b>WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF A NECKAR</b> to rhs of frame; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 85% original blue finish; vg red 9 grips with 31 grooves; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. Complete with vg, non-matching wooden stock leather rig with cleaning rod & spare mag spring. #42426 matching Pre '47 L/R	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
88	<b>COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 190m (7 1/2") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; one line New York City address; <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & back strap with traces of silver plate finish; wear to profiles, clear address; cylinder retains 40% scene with bruising; grey finish to barrel, cylinder, frame & fittings; vg walnut one piece grips; action a/f; missing wedge screw o/w gwo & f. cond. 1852 #13173 matching L/R	\$900 -	1200
89	<b>COLT 1849 POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 31 Cal; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights, 2 line New York address & <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & back strap with 50% silver plate finish; g. profiles, clear address & markings; cylinder has 30% scene, bruising & heavy pitting to one area; blue/plum finish to all metal; vg one piece walnut grips; action a/f. C.1853 #55160 L/R	\$850 -	1100
90	<b>COLT 3RD MODEL S/B DERRINGER:</b> 41 RF; s/shot; 63mm (2 1/2") barrel with <b>COLT</b> to top of barrel; f to g bore; brass frame with 90% silver plate finish & <b>41 CAL</b> to lhs; spur trigger; g. walnut grips with moderate bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #41179 C. Pre 1900 L/R	\$600 -	800
91	<b>COLT 2ND MODEL S/B DERRINGER:</b> 41 RF; 63mm (2 1/2") barrel with faint Hartford address; g. bore; engraved iron frame with spur trigger; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, grey to frame; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #8331 Pre 1900 L/R	\$800 -	1000 Photo
92	<b>COLT 1ST MODEL S/B DERRINGER:</b> 41 R/F; 63mm (2 1/2") barrel; g. bore; std sights; 2 line Hartford address to barrel; steel frame with spur trigger, engraved & 98% silver plate finish remains; gwo & vg+ cond. #3107 Pre 1900 L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
93	<b>U.S. WILLIAMSON S/B DERRINGER:</b> 41 R/F; 63mm (2 1/2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & New York address; scroll engraved barrel, back strap & t/guard; vg profiles & markings; retaining 75% gold finish to t/guard & back strap; vg walnut stock with chequered butt; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. #950 Pre 1900 L/R	\$1000 -	1500 Photo
94	<b>WHITEVILLE ARMOURY POCKET R/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 RF; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 63mm (2 1/2") octagonal barrel; g. bore; v. faint address; g. profiles; grey finish to barrel, cylinder & hammer; brass frame, back strap & spur trigger with a soft patina; vg walnut grips; all complete except barrel has been cut underneath forward of the frame; gwo & cond. C.1873 #3010 L/R	\$400 -	500
95	<b>MARIETTE BREVETTE PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL:</b> 36 Cal; 4 shot barrel cluster; 63mm (2 1/2") damascus barrels; g. bores; scroll engraved iron frame & back strap; fitted with a spur trigger; vg profiles & markings; plum finish to barrels, frame & back strap; vg grips; gwo & cond. #60 Pre 1900 L/R	\$500 -	600
96	<b>RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACK HAWK S/ACTION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Mag; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 190mm (7 1/2") barrel; exc bore; std sights; address to barrel, <b>NEW YORK &amp; CAL</b> markings to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retains 90% original blacked finish; vg wooden Ruger grips; gwo & vg cond. #8131106 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	700

97	<b>UBERTI COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44ML; 6 shot rebated cylinder with 100% cylinder scene; 203mm (8") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights, address & Cal markings; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish & case colours to the relevant areas; vg walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. #58857 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
98	<b>PIETTA 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44ML; 6 shot cylinder made with no scene; 124mm (4 7/8") octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights & markings; pistol is almost "as new" with full blue finish & case colours to relevant areas; brass frame & t/guard; vg wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. #258353 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
99	<b>GERMAN D.W.M. P08 WWI LUGER S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; 1916 to breech; D.W.M. to toggle; g. profiles & clear marking; retaining 70% original blue finish with areas of light staining; light straw colours to relevant areas; vg original chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. Complete with a good cond holster dated 1916, stripping tool, matching spare mag & magazine in pistol. Dated 1916 #6066 L/R	\$1100 -	1300
100	<b>SCARCE 32 ROUND EARLY DRUM MAGAZINE:</b> with a telescoping spring winding lever; by <b>BING BROS</b> of <b>NUREMBURG</b> ; magazine retains 70% of its original blacked finish; missing dust cover; gwo & cond.	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
101	<b>FINNISH LAHTI VALMET L-35 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; VALMET L-35 & SA to top of breech; vg profiles & markings; pistol retains 95% original blacked finish with most losses to grip frame; vg brown chequered plastic grips marked <b>VKT</b> ; complete with holster & loading tool; gwo & vg+ cond. #3658 matching Pre '47 L/R	\$2600 -	3000 Photo
102	<b>POLISH RADOM TT-33 SPORTOWY TOKAREV MILITARY TRAINING PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles; SPORTOWY to lhs of slide; vg profiles & markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish with minor scratches & marks; vg ribbed black plastic grips; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. Comes with five 7.62x 25 - 22 LR Sabots. #S9642 L/R	\$550 -	650
103	<b>GERMAN D.W.M. COMMERCIAL 1906 LUGER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag, being a post war replacement; 96mm (3¾") tapered barrel; g. bore; std sights; D.W.M. to toggle; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 98% orig blue finish, straw colouring to relevant areas; vg orig chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #9268 matching Pre'47 L/R	\$2000 -	2200 Photo
104	<b>SWISS SIG 210-2 P49 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; exc bore; std sights, slide & frame markings; retaining 97% original blacked finish to slide & frame; trigger & hammer in the white; exc black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. All complete with vg original leather holster, spare mag & straps. #A147767 Post '47 L/R	\$4200 -	4500 Photo
105	<b>D.W.M. MOD.1906 COMMERCIAL LUGER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 96mm (3¾") tapered barrel; vg bore; standard sights; D.W.M. to toggle; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 75% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; faint straw colouring to relevant areas; vg original chequered grips; complete with brown leather holster; gwo & cond. #9610 Pre '47 L/R	\$1950 -	2200 Photo
106	<b>WALTHER P.38 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 8 shot mag; 124mm (4 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & slide markings; faint 'RGUNS' importer marking on the RH side of the frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 95% orig blacked finish remains with minor marks to top of barrel; vg reeded brown plastic grips; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #6845A Pre '47 L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo
107	<b>POLISH RADOM TT-33 SPORTOWY TOKAREV MILITARY TRAINING PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles; SPORTOWY to lhs of slide; vg profiles & markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish with minor scratches & marks; vg ribbed black plastic grips; all complete; gwo & vg + cond. Comes with five 7.62 x 25-22 LR Sabots. #S6853 L/R	\$550 -	650
108	<b>WEBLEY MK VI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; WEBLEY MKVI Patents & 1918 date to lhs of frame; g. profiles; wear to Patents & date; retaining 98% re-blue finish with a few minor scratches; g. vulcanite grips with considerable wear; complete with lanyard, webb holster & webb belt; gwo & cond. #407300 L/R	\$600 -	700
109	<b>BRNO GRAND RF REVOLVER:</b> 22RF; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; MADE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA to frame & BRNO trade mark to lhs;; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blue finish; g. chequered CZ wooden grips; missing lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #956602658 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
110	<b>WESTERNERS ARMS COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with 95% Naval scene; 190mm (7½") barrel; g. bore; retaining 90% blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame; faint to hammer; g. brass t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. #9344 L/R	\$300 -	400
111	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON M&amp;P REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & trade mark; g. profiles & clear markings; vg parkerised finish to frame, barrel, t/guard & back strap; thinning blue to cylinder; g. S&W wooden grips; lanyard ring missing; gwo & cond. #83789 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
112	<b>COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32-20 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & 2 line Hartford address; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear address; wear to trade mark; retaining 97% re-blue finish; g. stag horn grips with repaired chip to lh bottom grip; gwo & cond. #178514 C.1920 L/R	\$500 -	600
113	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON SAFETY 4TH MODEL D/A REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, S&W barrel address & trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blue finish with most losses to cylinder & under the barrel; exc S&W hard rubber grips; comes with a good leather holster; gwo & vg cond. #139909 C.1900 L/R	\$500 -	600

114	<b>P.WEBLEY &amp; SON R.I.C. MODEL/83 REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 63mm (2½") ovate barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address to top strap, winged bullet Trade mark & <b>WEBLEY'S R.I.C. MODEL/83 5 SHOT</b> ; g. profiles & markings; retaining 95% re-blackened finish with hammer & trigger in the white; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; complete with <b>N.S.W.P.</b> marked leather holster; gwo & cond. #78411 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	700
115	<b>HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON LEMON SQUEEZER REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; std sights; clear address & markings; g. profiles; 85% original blue finish remains with most losses to t/guard & cylinder; thinning blue to barrel; vg hard rubber grips; with holster; gwo & cond. #223797 C.1920 L/R	\$400 -	500
116	<b>HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON PREMIER REVOLVER:</b> 22 Cal; 7 shot fluted cylinder; f to g bore; 76mm (3") barrel; standard sights, address to barrel, Model & Cal markings to barrel; retaining 85% original nickel finish with most losses to t/guard; vg original hard rubber grips; with holster; gwo & vg cond. #247341 C.1920 L/R	\$400 -	500
117	<b>HOPKINS &amp; ALLEN AMERICAN REVOLVER:</b> 32 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel address; g. profiles & clear address; retaining 65% original blue finish with most losses to frame, t/guard & grip frame; vg hard rubber grips; gwo & cond. #49627 C.1910 L/R	\$300 -	400
118	<b>COLT MOD.1903 RIMLESS S/A PISTOL:</b> 32 Rimless; 8 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS</b> to rhs of slide; all other markings too faint to read; pistol has been re-blued; vg Colt hard rubber grips; with holster; no magazine; gwo & f to g. cond. #314144 C.1919 L/R	\$350 -	450
119	<b>WALTHER P38 SA SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot magazine; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; p. bore; standard sights; <b>P38 AC 43</b> to lhs of slide; Third Reich inspection stamps to rhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol has a full coverage of a nickel finish; g. brown reeded grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #9414H Pre '47 L/R	\$700 -	800
119a	<b>PRESENTATION LIGHT CAVALRY PIPE BACKED SWORD:</b> 33" curved back blade, etched & heavily embellished with acanthus leaves, emblems, stand of arms & heraldic crest, piping to point with 12½" back edge; gold wash remains to areas behind chappes; elaborate brass Lion's head hilt with traces of gilt to protected areas; one piece wood grip with 2 rosette rivets, small chip & age split; brass scabbard with embossed foliate & heraldic design to face, obverse engraved <i>Presented by Capt<sup>r</sup> Robert M<sup>c</sup>Gaal to Duke Ephraim Eyamba King of Old Calabar and it's Dependencie</i> ; even mottled finish to sword with clear engravings, one edge nick, mellow brass patina scabbard with 4 dents & gilt to protected areas; f to g cond o/all. <i>Calabar, now in S. Nigeria, was an important slave trader port until banned by the British</i> L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
120	<b>ENGLISH 1804 PATT NAVAL SEAMAN'S CUTLASS:</b> 29" single edged blade with chips to the edge, altered width of blade from the middle to the point & faint <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> ; <b>WOOLEY</b> to ricasso; iron guard of traditional form & iron ribbed grip; n/s; f to g cond. L/R	\$400 -	500
120a	<b>BRITISH 19<sup>TH</sup> CENT EAST INDIA C<sup>O</sup> NAVAL SWORD:</b> 30" bright blade in vg cond with <b>EICo</b> rampant Lion emblem over fouled anchor with etched panels, no makers name; brass Lion's head hilt & guard with fouled anchor with traces of gilt; wire bound fish skin grips; brass mounted black leather scabbard with minor creases & signs of age, small dents to brass fittings; o/a g cond. L/R	\$900 -	1300 Photo
121	<b>BRITISH 1796 PATT LIGHT CAVALRY TROOPER'S SWORD:</b> 28½" x 1¼" curved blade with grey finish & light staining; brass hilt with languet & stirrup guard; vg bone grip bound with woven silver wire; N/S; o/a g. cond. L/R	\$850 -	950
121a	<b>BRITISH 1796 PATT BLUE &amp; GILT CAVALRY OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> 32" curved bright blade, exc blue gilt finish, etched in gold with <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> , <b>COAT OF ARMS</b> , <b>HELMETED BUST</b> & trophies, obverse side <b>GR</b> , <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> & trophies; <b>RUNKEL SOLINGEN</b> to back edge; gilt brass stirrup knuckle bow quillion & languet, back piece & ears; original grips with woven silver wire binding; with unsigned gilt brass mounted black leather scabbard with areas of wear. C.1800 L/R	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
122	<b>COLONIAL ISSUE VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES, OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> vg 32.75" blade with scrolled acanthus leaf pattern, <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> & <b>V.M.R.</b> ; ricasso inscribed <b>HENRY WILKINSON PALL MALL LONDON</b> ; sheet steel guard with rolled edging & inscribed with <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> & <b>V.M.R.</b> ; vg knurled pressed leather grips; complete with vg brass mounted leather scabbard; <b>D↑D</b> to inside of locket; vg+ condition. L/R	\$700 -	900
123	<b>SCARCE JACOB SWORD BAYONET:</b> 30½" straight blade with staining, v. small chips to edges, fine pitting near the point & twin fullers to the centre of the blade; steel basket hilt, f. cond knurled leather grips; complete with vg modern steel mounted black leather scabbard. N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
124	<b>U.S. AMES 1860 PATTERN LIGHT CAVALRY SWORD:</b> g. 34½" blade with single fullers; ricasso marked <b>MADE BY AMES MF<sup>C</sup> CHICOPEE</b> , obverse side <b>U.S. G.W.C. 1865</b> ; brass hilt in the French style; brown leather grip bound with woven brass wire; complete with correct vg steel scabbard with 2 hanging rings; g. cond. L/R	\$600 -	800
125	<b>GERMAN CUP HILT RAPIER:</b> g. 36" blade marked <b>XXINX SOLINGEN</b> to both sides within the fullers; plain cup with minor damage to edging & blade area; plain quillions with button tips; vg original wooden grips bound with woven copper wire; plain knuckle guard; g. cond. C. Mid-17 <sup>th</sup> C. L/R	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
125a	<b>FINE SILVER MOUNTED PRESENTATION 1827 PATT RIFLE OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> exc 32" slightly curved, etched blade, heavily embellished with acanthus leaves, Rampant horse, standard <b>INVICTA. 38TH CORPS K.R.V.</b> (Kent Rifle Volunteers) Latin inscription <b>NIHIL.HUMANIA.ME ALIENUM.PUTO</b> within a banner & Griffin image; obverse side has foliage, large urn of foliage, acanthus leaves with inscription <b>PRESENTED TO CAPT. C.T. JENNINGS BY THE MEMBERS OF HIS COMPANY AS A TOKEN OF ESTEEM SANDHURST NOV.18TH 1865</b> ; ricasso marked <b>C.BARHAM HAWHURST KENT</b> ; hallmarked silver engraved guard inset with <b>38TH Corps Rampant Horse Regimental standard</b> ; sterling silver back piece hallmarked for <b>LONDON C.1860</b> ; mellow ivory grips with woven silver wire binding with a couple of loose strands; with steel scabbard with engraved silver mounts. <i>Great!</i> L/R	\$4200 -	5000 Photo

126	<b>BRITISH 1908 PATTERN CAVALRY TROOPER'S SWORD:</b> g. 35" straight blade by Enfield with single fullers, light staining & areas of v. fine pitting; inspection stamps to ricasso & issue date of <b>1913</b> ; grey finish to bowl guard; reddish gryphonite grips; vg fish skin grips; complete with correct steel scabbard; g. cond. L/R	\$700 -	900
126a	<b>BRITISH 1857 PATT ROYAL ENGINEER'S PRESENTATION OFFICERS SWORD:</b> 32¾" slightly curved vg to exc cond blade of matt finish, elegantly embossed with <b>ROYAL CYPHER, TROPHIES</b> , field gun & foliate, obverse with elaborate initials, foliate & <b>PRESENTED TO CAPTAIN BELOE 1<sup>ST</sup> LANCASHIRE ENGINEER VOLUNTEERS by the non-commissioned officers and sappers of his Company, as a mark of their ESTEEM and RESPECT and in acknowledgement of the many kind and valuable services rendered by him to the company, April 1865.; &amp; G.ROBINSON MAKER Birmingham</b> ; elaborate iron perforated foliate hilt with Engineer's motto, traces of gilt, original wire bound fish skin grip in g. cond; exc cond silver plated iron scabbard by same maker; exc cond. C.1865 L/R	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
127	<b>BRITISH 1822 PATTERN INFANTRY OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> f. cond 32" single edged bade with heavy staining & faint etching, by <b>FIRMIN &amp; SONS 153 STRAND &amp; 13 CONDUIT ST LONDON</b> ; half basket brass hilt with 65% gilt finish & inset with <b>VR &amp; ROYAL CYPHER</b> ; vg fish skin grips bound with copper wire; complete with black leather scabbard with brass mounts; o/a g. cond. L/R	\$500 -	700
127a	<b>17<sup>th</sup> CENTURY GERMAN HUNTING HANGER:</b> vg. 19½" double edged unfullered blade engraved <b>MEFECIT &amp; obverse SOLINGEN</b> ; clear Armourer's mark to both sides; silver grey patina blade & g cond edges; silver D guard with minor edge damage to shoulder washer; one piece fluted horn grip, 2 insect holes, silver mounted; n/s; o/a vg cond. L/R	\$600 -	800
128	<b>BRITISH 1821/1822 LIGHT CAVALRY SWORD:</b> f. cond 34" single fullered blade with dark staining & salt & pepper fine pitting; steel 3 bar hilt & eared back piece; g. fish skin grips bound with woven brass wire; complete with steel scabbard; o/a f. to g. cond. L/R	\$400 -	500
128a	<b>17<sup>th</sup> CENTURY ENGLISH HANGER:</b> g. 28" curved single edged fullered blade engraved with running hunting hound scene on both sides; no Armourer's mark; brown/grey patina to blade & g cond edge; iron D grip & shell guard with decorative embossed silver "dot in diamond" pattern to all parts; g. one piece antler grip; n/s; o/a g cond. L/R	\$600 -	800
129	<b>IMPERIAL GERMAN 1889 INFANTRY OFFICER'S DEGANS:</b> g. cond 31" straight blade with double fullers & v. light staining; 15% plated finish remaining to hilt with folding guard inset with the Imperial Eagle hilt & guard; vg blk celluloid grips bound with woven steel wire; complete with correct steel scabbard with grey finish; o/a g. cond. L/R	\$400 -	500
130	<b>SCOTTISH BROAD SWORD OF THE KING'S OWN SCOTTISH BORDERERS:</b> g. 32.75" straight blade with twin fullers, etched with acanthus leaves, Scottish thistle, Sphinx, Royal Coat of Arms; Royal cypher, V.R. & Castle; <b>battle honours include</b> Minden, Egmont Op Zee, Egypt, Afghanistan, Martinique & Waterloo; plated ball quillions & bun pommel; fish skin grips with woven copper binding; complete with vg brown leather scabbard with plated mounts; g. cond. <i>Thought to be the sword of Col. Townsend KOSB with research KOSB Museum in Scotland misplaced.</i> L/R	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
131	<b>CHINESE BOXER REBELLION SWORD:</b> g. cond 27" x 1½" blade with groove to the back edge & v. light staining; oval iron guards, hilt & pommel; bound with reddish cotton binding; complete with vg black leather scabbard with iron mounts; vg cond. L/R	\$400 -	500
132	<b>JAPANESE ALL METAL NCO SHIN-GUNTO:</b> 27½" blade with groove to back edge & a lt staining; std brass tsuba & aluminium hilt to simulate cotton binding; complete with correct & matching numbered steel scabbard; g. cond. L/R	\$400 -	600
133	<b>SOVIET UNION 1881 PATTERN COSSACK TROOPER'S SHASQUA:</b> g. cond 31¾" blade with single fullers & areas of light surface rust; brass ferrule & pommel with Soviet Star; vg reeded wooden grips; complete with original brass mounted black leather scabbard with integral socket bayonet; g. original cond. <i>To suit the Model 1891 Mosin Nagant service rifle.</i> L/R	\$400 -	500
134	<b>JAPANESE SHORT SWORD (tantō):</b> 31cm unsigned clean blade of <i>hira zukuri</i> form (no ridge line) with undulating temper line, <i>habaki</i> (blade 'collar') of <i>shakudō</i> foil over copper; unsigned tang, blade mounted in plain wooden scabbard & handle ( <i>shirasaya</i> ) with a bag; separate, complete mounting comprising wooden blade with lacquered scabbard, antique hand guard, handle & scabbard fittings; handle bound in an expensive braided string wrap style called <i>kumiagemaki</i> (組上巻); scabbard pocket contains an antique <i>kozuka</i> (old replacement); accompanied by a small, traditional lacquered wood stand; the whole in vg cond. L/R	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
135	<b>JAPANESE 1886 PATT CAVALRY SWORD:</b> vg 33" sharpened blade with <b>SN.82225</b> to ricasso; steel guard of traditional form with Tokyo Arsenal markings; g. wooden grip; complete with correct steel scabbard with one suspension ring; g. cond. L/R	\$480 -	550
136	<b>JAPANESE 1886 PATT CAVALRY SWORD:</b> vg 30" blade with <b>SN 71150</b> to ricasso; steel guard of traditional form with leather finger loop & Tokyo Arsenal markings; g. wooden grips; complete with correct steel scabbard with one suspension ring; g. cond. L/R	\$480 -	550
136a	<b>LOT X 2: JAPANESE DOCUMENT OPENER:</b> 7¾" flat brass blade engraved deeply with bamboo & bird on one side, obverse with Cherry tree, blossoms & bird of paradise. Handle of copper base material overlaid with brass stork & inlaid with gold features & pin heads, obverse carved with lobster with inlaid gold features & decoration. C.1880. <b>EXQUISITELY CARVED IVORY CARD HOLDER</b> , 4½" x 3"; each side very intricately carved to create 3D recess panels comprising cherry blossoms, foliage & complex village scenes with dwelling & villagers.	\$500 -	700
137	<b>IMPERIAL GERMAN N.C.O. SABRE:</b> vg cond 33" slightly curved blade with single fullers & etched panel inscribed <b>YZERHOUSER</b> ; brass stirrup hilt with lion's head pommel & quillion; vg black celluloid grips bound with woven brass wire; complete with f to g plated steel scabbard. L/R	\$500 -	600

138	<b>IMPERIAL GERMAN N.C.O. SABRE:</b> vg cond 31" slightly curved blade with single fuller & etched panel inscribed <b>YZERHOUWER</b> ; brass stirrup hilt with lion's head pommel & quillion; vg black celluloid grips bound with woven brass wire; complete with vg plate steel scabbard.	\$600 -	700	L/R
139	<b>U.S. 1840 PATTERN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> 31½" straight bade with dark staining & surface rust, single fullers & no visible maker; brass D guard & bi-lobate shell guard with simulated brass wire grip; n/s; o/a f to g cond.	\$300 -	400	L/R
140	<b>U.S. CIVIL WAR PERIOD MUSICIAN'S SWORD:</b> 28" straight blade with dark staining, surface rust & single fullers; ricasso marked <b>U.S. 1863 F.S.S.</b> ; brass guard hilt & pommel; simulated brass wire grip; n/s; o/a f. to g. cond	\$300 -	400	L/R
141	<b>TURKISH ORNATE YATAGHAN SWORD with ivory hilt of characteristic form &amp; fine quality:</b> 22" blade with twin grooves to back edge, Islamic script to both sides & gold & silver decoration; vg ivory hilt with brass decoration to hilt & ricasso; complete with its orig brass mounted leather covered wooden scabbard; vg cond. Circa early 19 <sup>th</sup> C	\$1700 -	2000	Photo
142	<b>MODERN COPY OF A U.S. CONFEDERATE OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> g. cond 33" blade etched with <b>C.S.A.</b> , flags & banners; brass hilt & pommel; leather grip bound with brass wire; complete with brass mounted steel scabbard; vg cond.	\$300 -	400	L/R
143	<b>JAPANESE WWII LEATHER COVERED KATANA:</b> vg cond 25¼" blade with no visible hamon line; plain copper habaki & plain iron tsuba; leather covered hilt; complete with leather covered wooden scabbard. <i>A good example.</i>	\$700 -	900	L/R
144	<b>JAPANESE WWII SHIN-GUNTO:</b> vg 27" blade; brass habaki; standard military tsuba; horn pommel & fushi; fish skin hilt showing wear & cotton binding in need of t.l.c.; complete with leather over wooden scabbard; f to g cond.	\$700 -	900	L/R
145	<b>JAPANESE SWORD: <i>Wakizashi</i></b> longish 57.2cm, blade stained, wispy straight temper line, chip near point, small chip off tip; tang 15.7cm, 2 holes, inscribed <b>ECHIZEN KAMI FUJIWARA KUNITSUGU (越前守藤原國次)</b> , Yamashiro province ca 1650, good colour & age; nice antique scabbard of mottled red & black lacquer in whorls (seams split) with later nickel-plated hanger; old iron hand guard with faint scenes inscribed (rhs) <b>YAMASHIRO KUNI JU (山城國住)</b> , (lhs) <b>KANEIYE (包家)</b> ; handle complete with old fittings; o/a fair cond.	\$800 -	1200	Photo
146	<b>JAPANESE LONG SWORD (<i>katana</i>):</b> 62.9cm clean blade in polish, clear undulating temper line with some 'sand lines' visible indicating a traditionally forged blade, however, forging grain not clearly discernible; 20.9cm undated tang inscribed <b>HIZEN KUNI JŪ NIN YOSHITADA SAKU KORE</b> , (肥前國住人吉忠作之) appears to be genuine work of WW2 Rikugun Jumei Swordsmith <b>YOSHITADA</b> , a highly regarded smith who forged blades before & after WW2, this blade was possibly in a WW2 Japanese Army Shinguntō mounting before being re-mounted in recent times; a vg. condition re-mounting with exc. 'stone' finish ( <i>ishime</i> ) red-lacquered scabbard, exc handle bound in an expensive braided string wrap style called <i>kumiagemaki</i> (組上巻) with gilt <i>menuki</i> of branch & flowers & with scabbard 'tying' cord ( <i>sageo</i> ); modern, olive-green patinated shibuichi octagonal hand guard of good form (corrosion, discolouration); a modern, visually appealing sword; accompanied by a good quality bag; o/a vg cond.	\$2500 -	2800	Photo
147	<b>BRITISH BAKER, RIFLE BRIGADE SWORD BAYONET:</b> 22.75" blade with light & darker staining; no visible maker; brass hilt with <b>45</b> marked to languet; Campaign repair to lhs of grip & missing locking button; f. to g. cond. <i>Peninsula war &amp; Waterloo period.</i>	\$700 -	900	Photo
148	<b>ENGLISH BOWIE KNIFE:</b> vg 10½" clip pointed blade by <b>J.E.MIDDLETON &amp; SONS ROCKINGHAM STREET SHEFFIELD</b> ; brass swept quillions; stag horn grips with brass pommel; complete with original scabbard; vg cond.	\$900 -	1300	Photo
149	<b>REPRODUCTION FRENCH CAVALRY SWORD:</b> An Imperial Guard Light Cavalry Trooper's Sabre, first issued in 1803 to Napoleon's "enfants chers" (cherished children): the famous Chasseur a Cheval de la Garde. 33½" blade with <b>Mfture Nale de Klingenthal Coulaux frères Entreprs</b> & inspector's stamps <b>LW &amp; M</b> under a circle/star; D shaped hilt; complete with brass scabbard with black leather side panels; vg cond.	\$400 -	500	L/R
150	<b>SCOTTISH REGIMENTAL DIRK OF THE QUEEN'S OWN CAMERON HIGHLANDER'S:</b> g. 12" single edged blade with 6" of scallops to back edge & a few areas of light staining; corded wooden grips with German silver stud decoration; ferrule & pommel edge decorated with thistles & faded yellow glass pommel; complete with vg German silver mounted scabbard with Cameron Highlander's Regimental badges to companion knife & fork mounts, replaced knife; crowned collared Lion to locket, tail missing o/w vg cond. Circa mid-19 <sup>th</sup> C.	\$1500 -	1800	Photo
150a	<b>SCOTTISH REGIMENTAL OFFICER'S DIRK OF THE 92<sup>nd</sup> GORDON HIGHLANDERS:</b> 2" blade with double fullers, 5" scalloped back edge, bright & copiously etched with thistles & saint, obverse with highlander warrior, trophies & foliate; v. small areas of light & dark staining; traditional corded wooden hilt with silver studs; silver ferrule embossed with thistles; flat top silver pommel with chequered sides; complete with correct leather scabbard. Locket decorated with applied numeral <b>92</b> & Sphinx with <b>EGYPT</b> . Companion knife & fork with ensuite hilts & silver pommels; silver scabbard mounts with applied thistle decoration. <i>A superb Victorian period dirk example.</i> C.1850 N/L	\$2000 -	2500	Photo
151	<b>ITALIAN WWII FASCIST SINGLE EDGED DAGGER:</b> vg 7¾" blade; aluminium hilt with eagle head pommel; black ebony grips inset with Fascist symbol, rhs of grip has a fine crack to the bottom edge; complete with correct steel scabbard with 2 hanging rings; g. cond.	\$400 -	500	N/L
152	<b>WWII ALL METAL SINGLE EDGED DAGGER:</b> vg 6½" blade with no visible maker; alloy hilt & cross guard; reeded grip with 4 leaf clover type round pommel, one side of grip has a snake entwined around a pole, (Medical Korp); complete with leather scabbard with wear & Afrika Korps arm band applied to one side; g. cond.	\$300 -	400	N/L

- 153 **GERMAN WWII MODEL 1937 LUFTWAFFE OFFICER'S DAGGER:** vg 10¼" double edged blade by **W.K.C. SOLINGEN**; aluminium cross guard bearing the Luftwaffe flighted eagle & Swastika; vg orange celluloid grips & woven aluminium wire binding; Swastika & oak leaf pattern to pommel; vg original scabbard; complete with correct suspension strap & port épée; vg cond. *A vg example.* L/R \$800 - 1000
- 154 **SCARCE RUSSIAN CONTRACT BAYONET to fit the Winchester Model 1895 L/A musket:** g. 16" blade with staining & fine pitting at the point; single fullers; **WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO** to cross guard; f. to g. grips with wear & staining to the pommel; complete with g. steel scabbard. N/L \$950 - 1100  
Photo
- 155 **SCARCE RUSSIAN CONTRACT BAYONET to fit the Winchester Model 1895 L/A musket:** vg. 16" blade with single fullers; **WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO** to cross guard; f. to g. wooden grips with wear; complete with g. steel scabbard & frog. N/L \$950 - 1100
- 156 **18<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY INDIAN KIRACH:** 80 cm straight, long-bladed *kirach*, with a fine steel blade that has a false back edge (*yelman*) of 20 cm; 13.5 cm hilt with knuckle-guard & end plate retains 60% coverage of silver wash; 93 cm o/all length; o/a vg. cond. *Three evenly cut narrow fullers run the length of the well forged blade, suggesting probable European manufacture; no blade markings.* L/R \$1000 - 1300  
Photo
- 157 **18<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY INDIAN TULWAR:** 80 cm slightly curved, long-bladed tulwar, with a false back edge (*yelman*) of 24 cm; one broad & two narrow, evenly cut fullers run the length of a well forged blade, *suggesting European manufacture*; no blade markings; 13 cm chiselled hilt with knuckle-guard & end plate retains 40-50% coverage of silver wash; 92 cm o/all length; o/a vg. cond. L/R 1000 - 1300  
Photo
- 158 **19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY INDIAN TULWAR:** 81 cm curved, long-bladed *tulwar*, with a laminated, unmarked steel blade that has a false back edge (*yelman*) of 22 cm; 15 cm hilt & end plate retains 70% coverage of silver *kofigari* floral design decorations; 95 cm o/all length; o/a vg. cond. *A laminated blade on a high quality sword such as this suggests manufacture after about the 1820s when wootz steel became scarce. Tulwars of this style were used widely in India, but the o/all length of this one suggests that it was designed primarily for cavalry use.* L/R \$800 - 1000
- 158a **ANCIENT PERSIAN BRONZE SPEAR HEAD:** 22¾" o/a length; 11" double edge spear blade of conventional form with tapering reinforcement ribs to each side; tapered socket 1" at flared end with rivet holes for shaft attachment; in excavated condition with nicks to blade edge & heavy green patina all over. C.600 B.C. \$600 - 800  
Photo
- 158b **ANCIENT BRONZE SPEAR HEAD:** 22" o/a length; 2¼" width at hilt tapers rapidly to slender blade with full length strengthening ribs to each side; short central tang, blade edges form two ear tangs for additional hilt attachment; in g. excavated cond, light green patina; possibly Greek; mounted on cloth covered board; Circa 1<sup>st</sup> millennium B.C. \$600 - \$800  
Photo
- 159 **19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY BURMESE SWORD (DHA IWE):** Sometimes called a "story *dha*,"; outstanding 60cm polished, well-tempered & sharpened blade with a large fuller on each side into which has been worked extensive silver *kofigari* relating a classic Burmese tale in text & pictures; ensuite *kofigari* work to the spine of the blade; 19.5cm classic Burmese three-part hilt features two silver ferrules flanking a central silver wire-covered grip over a wooden core; wooden scabbard covered with plain, segmented sections of silver that were separated by a layer of resin into which scrolling silver wire had been set, much of the silver wire has been lost & some of the resin has degraded over time; o/all length 79 cm; length in scabbard 79.5 cm; o/a vg to exc cond. L/R \$1250 - 1500  
Photo
- 160 **EARLY 20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY BURMESE SWORD (DHA-DAO):** *dha-dao* with an unusual concave shape to the tip; wide fullers on each side of this heavy 52.5 cm blade suggests it may have been made in Yunnan; thickness of blade at forte 10 mm; typical Burmese three-part 19.5 cm hilt comprises brass ferrules flanking a shagreen grip over a wooden core; hardwood scabbard, possibly teak, held together with pierced brass fittings & fine wire spiralling along its length; o/all length 71.8 cm; o/all exc cond. *In the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century, the Kachin people of northern Burma moved away from their traditional broad-bladed, square-ended dao in an open scabbard to adopt the slimmer swords of their Burman & Shan neighbours to the south. Many Kachin still preferred their square-ended blades on these new dha, & thus emerged a dha-dao.* L/R \$550 - 600
- 161 **19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY MORO KAMPILAN:** long, straight, single-edged 75 cm blade widening from hilt to tip, ending with the spine of the blade slanting down to the tip & a spike protruding from it; the characteristic bifurcated pommel, possibly resembling a crocodile's jaws or the wings of a swift; two rows of small pieces of polished stone inserted in holes to the underside of the bifurcated area; the small stones may have been part of the method of fixing the horse's hair to the 24 cm hilt, or simply used as decoration to fill the empty holes, often these holes were filled with horse's hair that hung below the pommel; grip wrapped with leather & missing its usual wooden guard, some *kampilan* never had a guard; o/all length 99 cm; o/a vg cond. *Favoured by the Muslim warriors on the isle & of Mindanao.* L/R \$650 - 750
- 162 **LOT X 2: LONG ANTIQUE THAI SWORD/MACHETE (DAAB):** straight 58 cm blade widening to a broad tip & heavily patinated blade has some minor areas of pitting & a brief inscription in Thai at forte; sturdy 30 cm hilt has a central wooden grip flanked by iron ferrules; o/all length 88 cm; o/a g. cond. *Circa early 1900s. This is a no-frills, every day sword that was made to be strong & dependable.* **PHILIPPINES SWORD:** heavy laminated 55.5 cm blade has a thickness of 7 mm at forte & tapers progressively to the tip, back edge has been sharpened along its distal 28.5 cm; 16.5 cm wooden hilt stamped 72, likely represent Filipino military markings, a short iron ferrule & an old age crack along the grip, although the hilt remains tight to the tang; o/all length 72 cm; g. o/all cond for age & use. *This sword dates to the Philippine Revolution (1896–1898) against Spain—a period coinciding with the Spanish-American War & the U.S. subsequently taking over as colonial rulers of the Philippines in 1898. The Filipinos, seeking Independence, then took up arms against the U.S.A. in the Philippines–America war (1899–1902). This sword may have seen action against both Spain & the U.S.A.* L/R \$500 - 600

- 163 **LOT X 2: 19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY SOUTHERN INDIAN KATAR DAGGER:** Typical all-steel *katar* with a wide 16.5 cm blade & swollen tip designed for piercing chain mail; 12.5 cm hilt; o/all length 29 cm; o/a g. cond. *The katar is a form of push dagger that dates from the 16<sup>th</sup> century & was particularly favoured by the Rajput tribes in NW India. It was used fairly widely throughout the country & the bent arms along the side of the hilt suggest this example originated in southern India.* **19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY LAO SWORD (DAAB) IN A WOODEN SCABBARD:** Traditional, all purpose, Lao *daab*; slim 47.5 cm pointed blade; hardwood hilt & single brass ferrule; 20.5 cm hilt has an age crack, but the blade is tight & solid; standard wooden scabbard held together with plaited strips of rattan, the usual cotton suspension system is present; o/all length 67.5 cm; o/a g. cond. *Daab such as this were used for working tools as well as weapons.* L/R \$600 - 700
- 164 **LOT X 2: 19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY MATADOR'S SWORD (ESTOQUES DE TORERO):** heavy aged patina to 73 cm blade & shows signs of use in that the blade has become bent in two places & was subsequently straightened; 8 cm hilt; the usual red cloth wraps are missing from the grip & cross guard, but a small globular leather-wrapped pommel is still present; o/all length 81 cm; o/a f. cond. *Old matador's sword of typical form from Spain. The estoques de torero is used to dispatch the bull at the end of the contest.* **HEAVY BLADED PHILIPPINES SWORD:** 41.5 cm heavy blade is of an Ilokano style, sometimes called a *tabak* after its use also in the harvesting of tobacco; thickness of blade at forte 9mm; 15.5 cm buffalo horn hilt with a brass ferrule, full length tang has been peined over the end of the hilt; original black leather sheath is also of Ilokano style & shows wear & loss at the toe & throat; o/all length 57 cm; vg cond o/all. *A WWII era sword is from central or northern Luzon.* L/R \$500 - 600
- 165 **LATE 19<sup>TH</sup> C INDIAN KNIFE:** A finely crafted knife with 21.5 cm dark blade, 10.5cm hilt inlaid with MoP & jet with brass fittings & a jadeite pommel; o/all length 32 cm; o/a vg. cond. *These well-made knives were produced primarily for sale to British & European visitors & are defined by their characteristic inlaid hilts. Production started in the late 19<sup>th</sup> C & similar knives were still made into the 1940s. The quality on earlier pieces was superior to those produced after about 1920 & this early example shows good craftsmanship.* \$300 - 350
- 166 **LOT X 2: MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY BURMESE KNIFE (DHA MYAUNG):** v. clean 20 cm steel blade; from the Shan people of Burma; 11 cm hilt; scabbard & sheath covered with silver sheet decorated with various designs in silver wire filigree; o/all length 31 cm. o/a exc cond. *These traditional knives are still made today & often are worn by Shan grooms at their wedding.* **EARLY 20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY BADIK FROM SOUTH SULAWESI:** sturdy *badik* with a *pamor* 23 cm blade & nice down-curved wooden 10 cm hilt; o/all length 32 cm; o/a vg cond. *The badik is a multi-purpose knife used by the Bugis people of Sulawesi as well as other groups in Indonesia.* \$300 - 350
- 167 **LOT X 2: VINTAGE VERSION OF A NORTH AMERICAN RIFLEMAN'S KNIFE:** heavy, 30.5 cm spear-pointed blade has a 12.5 cm false edge & a short area of file work on the spine; 12.5 cm down curved crown stag hilt with short nickel-silver mounts at either end; soft leather sheath made from brain-tanned buckskin & decorated with Native American beadwork; o/all length 43 cm; o/a vg to exc cond. *Made in the 1970s, this knife is styled after the general purpose knives used by North American riflemen & frontiers men of the 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> centuries.* **MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY MEXICAN "SCORPION" KNIFE:** large, multi-purpose knife has a heavy, wide-bellied 27.2 cm blade has some damage to the tip, recurved edge suggestive of the "scorpion" style of Mexican knife; 15.3 cm stacked hilt has layers of dark & albino steer horn interspersed with brass spacers & flanked by two brass ferrules; full length tang is peined over the end of the hilt; o/all length 42.5 cm; o/a g. cond. N/L \$500 - 600
- 168 **LOT X 2: MID-20<sup>TH</sup> MORO BARONG:** 34.5 cm non-functional, thin blade of leaf shape; 13 cm wooden *kakatua* hilt with short iron ferrule; 40 cm glued hardwood sheath carved with traditional designs & inset with MoP plates; o/a g cond. **20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY KUKRI:** 34 cm heavy blade with characteristic recurved edge; 12.5 cm carved horn hilt with brass bolster & butt cap; 39 cm wooden scabbard wrapped in tooled leather with steel toe cap; o/a vg cond. L/R \$300 - 350
- 169 **LOT X 2: MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY MORO KRIS:** 40 cm non-functional, thin steel blade; 13.5 cm horse hoof wooden hilt wrapped with plastic tubing & thin copper wire, small iron ferrule & pommel inlaid with MoP (one piece missing); 47 cm glued hardwood scabbard with inlays of MoP & ebony (some missing); o/a f to g cond. **MID-20<sup>TH</sup> MORO BARONG:** 31.5 cm clean blade of leaf shape; 13.5 cm wooden *kakatua* hilt with short iron ferrule; 41 cm glued hardwood sheath carved with traditional designs & old repair to toe; o/a f to g cond. L/R \$350 - 400
- 170 **LATE 19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY JAMBIYA OF THE MARSH ARABS:** 22.5 cm deeply curved, double-edged blade with median ridge coming to an acute point & areas of light staining; 15.5 cm hilt of black lacquered wood with characteristic crested pommel & central bead; 25 cm wooden scabbard wrapped with black leather in f cond. o/a g cond. Circa mid-19<sup>th</sup> C *The Marsh Arabs (aka Ma'dan or shroog) reside in marshlands of southern, eastern & western Iraq; most are Shi'ites.* L/R \$500 - 700
- 171 **LOT X 2: LARGE MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY CAMBODIAN KNIFE:** 20.5 cm blade with incised decorations on both sides—one side showing a female deity standing, the other depictions of buildings with **ANCKOR** at the forte; 20 cm carved buffalo horn hilt with short ferrule & incised designs; 28.5 cm rectangular hardwood sheath with cut-out window showing blade, decorated with inset dots of aluminium & held together with three metal bands, the top-most having a suspension hook on the back; o/a vg cond. **SMALL MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY TIBETAN KNIFE:** 14 cm spear-point, single-edged blade with short fuller on each side; 7.5 cm metal-covered, full tang hilt with small metal guard, short section of twisted wire wrap & cast, white metal pommel; 15.5cm metal-covered wooden sheath with designs in the Tibetan/Bhutanese style; o/a vg cond. L/R \$350 - 450
- 172 **LOT X 2: 19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY SMALL OTTOMAN DAGGER:** 13.5 cm curved, double-edged blade coming to an acute point, with two narrow fullers & inscribed semicircles on each side; 11 cm solid brass hilt with short stag scales & three brass medallions on one side; o/a g cond. **19<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY KERALA KNIFE:** 20.5 cm single-edged blade of fair quality with straight T-spine; 9 cm hilt with steel bolster & pinned bone scales over full length tang; 26.5 cm wooden sheath partly enclosing the hilt of the knife & held together with two metal bands; o/a g cond. *A typical knife from the State of Kerala in southern India; very similar knives are used also in Rajasthan & Ghujarat in N.W. India.* L/R \$500 - 600

173	<b>LOT X 2: 20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY MOROCCAN KHOUMMYA:</b> 16.5 cm slightly curved non-functional blade; 12 cm wooden hilt with white metal fittings; 20 cm wooden sheath with two suspension rings at the throat & covered with white metal & incised designs; o/a f cond. <b>MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY SYRIAN JAMBIYA:</b> 14 cm curved, double-edged flat blade coming to an acute point, with two narrow fullers each side flanking incised decorations; 11 cm hilt covered with mosaic pattern of sections comprising MoP, horn, bone & coloured stones separated by thin brass wire, a raised wooden ring in the centre of the grip has an incised spiral design; 15 cm chased brass sheath features typical Syrian designs & the customary suspension rings & finial at the toe; o/a g to vg condition. <i>The hilt is typical of knives used by the Druze people in southern Syria &amp; Israel; sometimes called a Majdali dagger after the Druze town of Majdali Sham in the Golan Heights where many of these knives are made.</i>	\$350 -	400	L/R
174	<b>LOT X 3: WWII ERA TALIBON KNIFE FROM THE PHILIPPINES:</b> 21 cm straight, mono-steel blade with a V-ground edge; 9.5 cm wooden hilt; 22 cm plain wooden hilt with suspension system for a string to tie around the waist; o/a fair cond. <i>These knives typically come from the central region of the Philippines, known as the Visayas, &amp; usually have chisel-ground edges;</i> <b>MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY INDONESIAN KNIFE:</b> 16.5 cm thin blade with etched "mystical" designs; 12 cm polished dark wood hilt with the carved head of a woman for the pommel; 20 cm glued dark wood sheath with incised designs; o/a g cond; <b>ANOTHER MID-20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY INDONESIAN KNIFE:</b> 17 cm thin blade with etched "mystical" designs; 12 cm polished dark wood hilt with the carved head of a woman for the pommel; 19 cm glued dark wood sheath with incised designs; o/a g cond. <i>The latter two knives are very similar &amp; have quasi-mystical designs on their blades that somewhat resemble magic squares.</i>	\$250 -	300	L/R
175	<b>ORNATE SILVER MOUNTED JAMBAI DAGGER:</b> 6" curved blade with areas of dark staining; hilt of traditional form; scabbard of embossed silver; o/a vg cond. C. Mid 19th C.	\$400 -	600	L/R
176	<b>LOT X 2 INDIAN GURKHA KNIVES:</b> 11" blade of traditional form; brass mounted; horn hilt; complete with leather over wooden scabbard with 2 companion knives. Good 8" blade of traditional form; horn hilt; silver mounted; green velvet scabbard depicting the Australian kangaroo, lyre bird & crossed knives; o/a g. cond.	\$350 -	400	N/L
177	<b>LOT X 2 TIBETAN SILVER MOUNTED DAGGER:</b> 7" single edged blade with groove to the back edge; oval silver cross guard; silver wire to hilt; ornate pommel; complete with embossed silver scabbard over wood; g. cond. C. early 19th C. <b>N/L 20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY NEPALESE/INDIAN KNIFE:</b> 13.5 cm straight, single-edged, laminated steel blade with incised designs on each side; 8 cm carved bone hilt missing its end cap, with small brass ferrule & disc guard; 15.5 cm sheath outlined with brass—including a brass toe & bands at the throat & a quarter of the way down with plate bone inset into the front & back, embellished on the front with brass insets of dots, rosettes, a "sun face," & temple surmounted with yin/yang symbol; o/a g cond but missing end of hilt. <i>The sheath has many features of Nepalese design (as seen on some modern kukri sheaths), although straight-edged Nepalese knives are uncommon; could also be from neighbouring N. India.</i>	\$350 -	500	N/L
178	<b>NORTH INDIAN TABAR FIGHTING AXE:</b> plain wootz head & squared block secured by a domed keeper; 23½" wooden haft painted in multi coloured sections of black, green & red, terminating to a round pommel; vg cond. Mid-18th C.	\$2500 -	3000	Photo N/L
178a	<b>INDIAN KATAR:</b> g. 8½" double edged blade with armour piercing point, twin fullers, tapered central rib, scalloped edging & light staining to the point & edges; plain iron hilt with 3 re-inforcing supports; o/a g. cond. Complete with a poor condition leather over wood scabbard. Circa early 19 <sup>th</sup> C.	\$600 -	800	L/R
178b	<b>LOT x 3 – BOTSWANA KNIVES x 2,</b> one with 9" blade & carved figurine wood handle, one with 7" blade with bone handle. <b>Scalpel</b> with wood handle, blade marked <b>SHEPARD &amp; DUDLEY.</b> All in g. cond.	\$300 -	400	
179	<b>THE WELLINGTON GUN:</b> An exactly scaled replica of the British Nine-pound field piece used during The Battle of Waterloo in 1815 by The Royal Artillery; 8" brass barrel inscribed with Coat of Arms of George III; 15" limber with 6" wheels. Included is the period carriage made to scale. Mounted onto a mahogany display base with a brass plaque inscribed <b>BRITISH ROYAL ARTILLERY BRASS 9PDR. FIELD PIECE. BUILT IN ENGLAND TO THE SCALE OF 1/10<sup>TH</sup> FOR JOHN H. GARDNER, ESQ. GUN NUMBER 048 IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 156. Comes with letter of authenticity, photographs, historical notes &amp; proof certificate. A great display piece.</b>	\$700 -	800	Photo
179a	<b>ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> slot graduated brass charger, marked <b>DIXON &amp; SONS;</b> copper body with Lily leaf & bloom foliage; pleasing dark patina; 5½" o/all; vgwo & cond. Ref: Riling 640.	\$300 -	400	
179b	<b>3 WAY PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; plain copper flared body; pleasing dark patina; 4½" o/all; vgwo & cond. Ref: Riling 167.	\$400 -	500	Photo
179c	<b>ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; plain copper body of traditional form with bevelled sides; dark metallic patina; bright patina to brass cap; 5½" o/all; vgwo & cond.	\$350 -	400	
179d	<b>3 WAY BRITANNIA METAL PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; spring absent, slightly flared plain Britannia metal body & fittings; ball compartment lid inscribed <b>DIXON &amp; SONS SHEFFIELD;</b> caps compartment lid with Dixons Britannia metal marks; 4" o/all; g. cond o/a. Ref: Riling 130.	\$450 -	550	Photo
179e	<b>3 WAY BRITANNIA METAL PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> slot graduated spout, Britannia metal fittings & flared plain body; ball compartment lid inscribed <b>DIXON &amp; SONS SHEFFIELD;</b> caps compartment lid with Dixons Britannia metal marks; verdigris stains to sides & cap, would clean up; 3" o/all; gwo & cond. Ref: Riling 113.	\$400 -	450	Photo
179f	<b>COLT AFTERMARKET PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; copper body front with American Eagle with shield over crossed pistols & banner; vg cond except one shallow 18mm dent to obverse side; tan colour patina, darker in protected areas; 4½" o/all; vgwo & g. cond. Ref: Riling 811.	\$450 -	700	



179g	<b>ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; ornate copper body comprised of two entwined Serpents; even dark patina, base seam has opened; mellow patina to brass cap; 5¼" o/all; gwo & cond except seam. Riling 1343.	\$300 -	400
179h	<b>LOT X 2 ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASKS:</b> ungraduated spout; plain traditional copper body; even aged patina; 2¾" o/all; vgwo & cond. Another with graduated slot spout; plain traditional copper body stamped <b>JD&amp;S</b> , several small dents; even aged patina; 3½" o/all; gwo & f. cond. Ref: Riling 112 & 120.	\$300 -	400
179j	<b>2 WAY ENGLISH PEPPERBOX PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> plunger spout; black leather covered steel body of ovoid section; bright to mellow patina to brass fittings; 4¼" o/all; vgwo & cond. Ref: Riling 1065.	\$350 -	500
179k	<b>ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; brown leather covered steel body of traditional form, exc. cond stitching; cap & spout of Britannia metal; 4¾" o/all; vgwo & cond. Ref: Riling 1070.	\$350 -	450
179m	<b>LOT X 2 ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASKS:</b> ungraduated spout; plain traditional copper body, small dent; even aged patina; corroded spring, solder to cap side; 4" o/all; gwo & f. cond. Another with ungraduated spout; contoured copper body with 2 hanging game birds in recessed panel to each side, 2 x moderate dents; even aged patina; 4½" o/all; gwo & f. cond. Ref: Riling 127 & 584.	\$300 -	400
179n	<b>3 WAY ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> slot graduated spout; plain copper body of ovoid section; cap compartment lid embossed <b>J. DIXON &amp; SONS SHEFFIELD</b> ; ¾" o/all; vgwo & cond. Ref: Riling 119.	\$350 -	450
179p	<b>LOT X 2 ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASKS:</b> ungraduated spout; traditional copper body with shell pattern to each side, v. small dent; even aged patina; 3½" o/all; gwo & cond. Another with ungraduated spout; traditional copper body with shell pattern to each side; even mellow patina; 4¾" o/all; Ref: Riling 304 & 319.	\$300 -	400
179q	<b>3 WAY PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; plain copper flared body; pleasing dark patina, numerous small to moderate dents; 4¼" o/all; gwo & p to f. cond. Ref: Riling 167.	\$250 -	350
179r	<b>3 WAY ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; plain copper body, slightly flared; pleasing even tan patina; 3¾" o/all; vgwo & cond. Ref: Riling 135.	\$350 -	450
179s	<b>LOT x 4 FLASKS: ORIGINAL DIXON &amp; SONS</b> basket weave shotgun flask, graduated charger & spring; g. body & seams with v. minor dents; 7¾" o/a. <b>FRITH PATENT</b> leather covered flask with graduated charger & spring; g. body with no dents; stitching splitting at the base; 6 5/8" o/a. <b>REPRO COLT NAVY FLASK</b> with minor dents; fixed charger; 7 ¾" o/a. <b>REPRO LIBERTY OR DEATH FLASK</b> , The States of Texas with the Alamo & <b>1836</b> date. All g. cond.	\$300 -	400
179t	<b>LOT X 2 - ENGLISH PISTOL POWDER FLASK:</b> ungraduated spout; parallel sided copper body stamped <b>SYKES</b> , brass top with <b>SYKES PATENT</b> ; 4¾" o/all; gwo & cond. Also <b>TURNSCREW SET</b> for cased gun, brown leather covered iron container with screwdriver blade, oiling pin, wiping eye & oil bottle within lid. <i>A lovely set.</i>	\$500 -	700
179u	<b>LOT X 3: CARL GUSTAV STAD PERCUSSION DETACHED LOCK:</b> with dog lock safety; dated <b>1852</b> ; mounted onto a piece of carved hard wood for display; vg cond. <b>SILVER PLATED BOSUN'S WHISTLE:</b> with lanyard, marked <b>STAFF CALL</b> ; with silver plate & silver plate hall marks of Crown's & Anchor; vg cond. <b>JAMES DIXON PEWTER OIL BOTTLE</b> all original & vg cond.	\$350 -	450
180	<b>SUPERB PAIR OF OFFICER'S LEATHER BUCKET HOLSTERS &amp; STRAPS:</b> to suit a brace of flintlock or percussion holster pistols; 12" o/all; complete with blue leather backing & gold brocade weather cover. C.1840	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
180a	<b>LOT X 2: BLOOD LETTING FLEAMS;</b> brass body housing 3 folding arms with fleam blades of different widths, 2 stamped <b>JOSEPH RODGERS &amp; SONS</b> , 1 stamped <b>No. 6 NORFOLK ST SHEFFIELD ENGLAND</b> . Another with steel body also with 3 arms, 2 stamped <b>BORWICK CAST STEEL</b> , sides clad with horn, mod insect damage. C. 1850	\$300 -	400
180b	<b>OFFICERS GORGET:</b> probably European; plain brass front with central button with 3 embossed Lions; unlined to obverse; g. cond. <i>Plain Gorgets similar to this were gifted to tribal chiefs &amp; elders, Indians, Aborigines, Islanders etc.</i>	\$200 -	300
180c	<b>BRITISH OFFICERS 1796 PATT GORGET:</b> also known as the "Universal Pattern"; standard engraved Royal Cypher to front, retains 85% gilt finish; unlined to obverse; no dents, some v. minor scuffs;; vg. cond. <i>Worn by British officers when on duty until 1830.</i>	\$600 -	800 Photo
180d	<b>EXTREMELY RARE &amp; ORIGINAL TASMANIAN CONVICT'S TICKET OF LEAVE;</b> issued from <b>Longford</b> for <b>John Perkins</b> & valid from <b>14<sup>th</sup> February 1837</b> to <b>4<sup>th</sup> June 1837</b> . Full details on front & obverse have detailed description of prisoner. Measures 6¾" x 5", a small tear repaired & folds removed by restorer, fully legible print & copperplate handwriting. <i>A very desirable document &amp; link to our Australian History.</i>	\$1000 -	1500 Photo
181	<b>WATERLOO MEDAL to 52<sup>nd</sup> REGIMENT:</b> issued to <b>WILLOUGHBY FRANCE 1<sup>ST</sup> BATT 52<sup>ND</sup> REG FOOT</b> ; fitted with ring suspension & new ribbon, with discharge papers, wounded in arm at Waterloo. <i>The 52<sup>nd</sup> were one of three regiments who formed part of the famous "Light Brigade" in the Napoleonic Wars. A good condition medal from a very desirable regiment.</i>	\$2400 -	3000 Photo
181a	<b>PERCY TENANTRY POWDER HORN:</b> 10" vg. cond unblemished straw coloured rifle horn fitted with rings for carriage; brass Irish charger style powder scoop, un-numbered; 1 piece brass base engraved with Duke of Northumberland crest; vg. cond. <i>The Percy Tenantry were raised by the Duke of Northumberland at Alnwick Castle as a private Army during the Napoleonic Wars 1798-1814.</i>	\$800 -	1300

181b	<b>SCARCE BRITISH ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY PRIMING HORN:</b> 7½" long o/a, 4" dark horn body in g. cond; brass spout with standard spring operated lever cap; 1 piece brass base marked <b>R-R-A 10 B 665</b> (Royal Regt Artillery, 10 <sup>th</sup> Battalion, No. 665), minor dents to base; f to g. cond. <i>Each Foot Artilleryman carried one of these in the Napoleonic Wars period to prime their gun in the event of quill tube ignition failure.</i> C.1810	\$600 -	800 Photo
181c	<b>ENGLISH SPORTING POWDER HORN:</b> 9" polished multi-colour select horn; adjustable charger spout with spring shut off, marked <b>SYKES PATENT</b> ; one piece brass base with impressed concentric circles; exc cond. C.1845	\$400 -	600
181d	<b>PRESENTATION ENGLISH POWDER HORN:</b> 8½" long one piece decoratively carved horn of select multi-colour; nonagon neck with cross hatched throat sits about 5 ringed transition which is engraved <b>DEO ADJUVANTE NON TIMENDUM</b> (with God's help nothing need be feared); the main body is very elaborately engraved <b>THIS HORN MADE AND ENGRAVED with a PEN KNIFE BY CH.WOOD and presented to Mr R Stratford as a mark of esteem 1842</b> ; wood disc fitted into base; eyelets for cord; spout plug absent; o/a g. cond. <i>A lovely horn</i>	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
182	<b>RARE NAPOLEONIC WARS CROSS BELT PLATE:</b> original oval brass plate 70mm x 52mm; inscribed <b>ARMED ASSOCIATION &amp; dated 1798</b> ; obverse with hook & two riveted lugs intact. <i>Volunteer armed Associations were formed around the UK in response to the threat of French invasion in the late 1790s.</i>	\$600 -	700 Photo
182a	<b>BRITISH OFFICERS STERLING SILVER CARTRIDGE BOX:</b> 2¾" x 7½".Victorian full dress Officer's Belt Case with engraved silver cover & sterling silver fittings over black leather case; gold bullion to hinge area; gilt <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER</b> applied to cover; hallmarked for Birmingham, <b>1875</b> ; vg. to exc. cond.	\$600 -	800 Photo
182b	<b>RUSSIAN OFFICERS SILVER CARTRIDGE BOX:</b> 3¼" x 6½"; Officer's belt case with rope edge border to silver cover, silversmith mark to corner, some minor distortions; obverse with bullion trimmed red velvet; patent leather wrapped tin case with gilt fittings; gilt Imperial dbl headed eagle coat of arms to cover; o/a some wear; g. cond. C.1875	\$400 -	600
183	<b>SCARCE BOER WAR PERIOD, HEART SHAPED CAIRNCROSS WATER BOTTLE:</b> leather covered & with faint cartouche marked <b>THE CAIRNCROSS WATER BOTTLE DAD</b> to front; obverse side, <b>J. ALTSON SADDLER MELBOURNE</b> ; vg stitching, light scuffs; complete with screw cap but small stopper absent; g. cond.	\$300 -	400
183a	<b>ENGLISH CIVIL WAR CROMWELLIAN PERIOD LOBSTER TAILED TROOPER'S HELMET:</b> one piece skull embossed with 6 radial flutes & fitted with a small hanging ring finial; pierced original ear flaps, replaced leather straps & chin strap; 4 piece articulated neck lames with original leather straps & rivets; sliding nasal bar with orig clamp screw & fixed peak, both with Armourer's marks; o/a vg cond & having a grey/brown patina finish; C.1640	\$2200 -	2700 Photo
184	<b>BRITISH BLUE CLOTH DRESS HELMET:</b> with <b>WEST RIDING REGIMENT HELMET PLATE</b> ; exc body with gilt brass spike, chin scales with leather backing & gilt brass edging to the peak; contained in its original metal hat box with a Japanned finish, brass plaque to the lid inscribed <b>W.A. LAXTON ESQ 1<sup>ST</sup> V.B. RIDING REGT</b> ; inside of box has original label of <b>4<sup>TH</sup> DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S REGT</b> with Officer's rank & name badly faded o/w great cond.	\$900 -	1200 Photo
184a	<b>JOUSTING STYLE CLOSE HELMET:</b> 2 piece skull construction with raised comb; riveted double layer non-articulated neck lames; hinged neck piece, face plate & eye slit plate all with hook & loop fasteners; plume holder to rear; light grey patina with some areas of brown; vg cond. <i>A good copy</i>	\$500 -	800 Photo
184b	<b>PEAKED MORION/CABASSET STYLE HELMET:</b> munitions style 2 piece construction skull of traditional form with curved wide rim; no raised comb; pressed decorative pattern to rim edge; grey patina with areas of light surface rust; no makers mark, no liner, plain head rivets; vg cond. <i>A good Victoria period copy</i>	\$300 -	500
185	<b>RARE WALKER PATENT POWDER MAGAZINE:</b> magazine is of all copper, cylindrical construction, shaped like a bucket & fitted with a carrying handle, measures 8" high x 10" wide; cylindrical middle section originally fitted with 10 internal & individual compartments with brass screw top lids, 2 internal compartments missing; these compartments lift out to fill flasks etc. to be ready for the hunt; marked <b>WALKER PATENTEE</b> in 3 places. <i>Most likely used on safari or hunting expeditions.</i>	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
186	<b>BOXED SET OF BOOKS: SMALL ARMS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY 1600-1856:</b> by D.F. Harding; 4 volumes, Vol 1 Procurement of Design. Vol 2 Catalogue of Patterns. Vol 3 Ammunition & Performance. Vol 4 The Users & Their Small Arms. Great information. Mint condition.	\$600 -	800 Photo
187	<b>MATCHLOCK GOALER'S KEY:</b> 80 bore; 127mm (5") barrel; 9¼" o/a length; g. profiles; having a dark brown patina; complete with swivel pan cover & matchlock hammer; gwo & complete. Circa mid-17 <sup>th</sup> Century	\$1200 -	1500 Photo N/L
187a	<b>17<sup>TH</sup> C. EUROPEAN SPORTING CROSS BOW:</b> with robust steel 20" bow & iron re-inforcing side plates to forend & action; with side lugs for a spanning device; 30½" straight rail wood stock tapering to butt end, with swept down iron trigger lever & bone inlay to almost entire upper surface; original multi strand & bound string in g. cond; o/a g. cond with moderate pitting to all metal parts. <i>A great decorator.</i>	\$2000 -	2500 Photo N/L
188	<b>SNIDER ACTION 1/2 STOCKED SPORTING RIFLE, J.W. ROSIER RETAILED:</b> 577 Cal; 26" barrel marked <b>JAMES W. ROSIER MELBOURNE</b> ; g. bore, 5 groove; adjustable fore-sight & 4 leaf rear sight; crisp breech, striker absent, <b>JAMES.W. ROSIER</b> to border engraved lock; f to g. profiles; clear address & markings; mottled blue/plum finish to all metal; f to g. stock with minor bruising; chequered wrist & forend with horn nose cap; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1870	\$800 -	1000 N/L
189	<b>BRITISH PATT 1853 2nd MODEL BELGIUM CONTRACT PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .577 Cal; 39" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER</b> to tail & <b>1856</b> ; brass regulation furniture, butt tang marked <b>RCR 565</b> ; slight wear to profiles & markings; mottled dark grey finish to all metal; unbruised stock with smoothed profiles, Belgium contract roundel to rhs, large <b>S</b> branded into lhs; all markings correct for Belgium contract to lock, stock & barrel; complete with correct button swell rod & swivels; gwo & cond.	\$1300 -	1600 Photo N/L

190	<b>ENFIELD MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> .450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; vg. bore; standard sights; action marked <b>V.R. ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1876 II</b> ; f to g profiles; clear markings; brown finish to barrel, action & all furniture; dark walnut stock with sanded finish, unclear roundel, v. little bruising & small chip to rhs rear barrel pin; complete with rod & swivels; gwo & cond.	\$700 -	1000	N/L
191	<b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL ISSUE ISAAC HOLLIS &amp; SONS ARTILLERY PERCUSSION CARBINE similar to the British 1861 Patt:</b> .577 Cal; 24" barrel; vg. bore; standard front & rear sights; lock tail roundel stamp with <b>CROWN &amp; MAKERS TO HER MAJESTIES WAR DEPARTMENT</b> & lock flat with <b>ISAAC HOLLIS &amp; SONS LATE HOLLIS &amp; SHEATH BIRMINGHAM</b> ; bronze regulation furniture with butt tang marked <b>T.V. 232</b> (Tasmanian Volunteers); g. profiles, clear address & markings; barrel, lock & fittings dark plum; g. stock with minor bruising & maker's roundel to both sides of butt; original & matching numbered <b>232</b> rod, complete with swivels & t/guard chain post; vgwo & cond C.1860	\$1500 -	1900	Photo N/L
192	<b>BRITISH-INDIAN ISSUE ENFIELD LONG LEVER MKIV MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE:</b> .450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; vg. bore; standard sights & bayonet lug to front band; action marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER 1886 IV 1</b> ; g. profiles; clear markings; mottled grey finish to all metal; g stock, dark walnut, India unit issue script & arsenal roundel to butt; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond.	\$900 -	1300	Photo #574 N/L
193	<b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL ISSUE 3RD MODEL TOWER 1853 PATT PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .577 Cal; 39" barrel; p. bore; standard rear sight, front sight blade absent; lock marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER, TOWER 1860</b> ; mellow brass regulation furniture, butt tang marked <b>C 886</b> over <b>V.V.</b> (Victorian Volunteers); some wear to profiles, clear markings; v. dark patina to all metal, even pitting along barrel; p. cond borer & water damaged stock; one swivel & rod absent; p. cond o/a.	\$500 -	600	#886 N/L
194	<b>STAUDENMAYER HALF STOCKED GAME PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> 8 bore; 30" damascus octagonal barrel with platinum plug, top flat engraved <b>STAUDENMAYER, CHARING-CROSS, LONDON</b> , engraved hook breech stuck with London proofs below; f to g multi groove bore; border engraved lock with safety bolt, also with acanthus foliate, two Stags in scenery & <b>STAUDENMAYER</b> ; steel furniture includes pineapple finial & scroll grip t/guard with Lioness, border & foliage, butt tang engraved with running Boar; light wear to profiles, clear markings; brown twist patina to barrel; silver grey to lock, t/guard & butt plate; g. stock with chequered wrist, minor stains, few minor bruises, small age crack to lhs opposite lock, fitted with hardwood nose cap, silver barrel key escutcheons & vacant wrist escutcheon; complete with original swivels & rod; vgwo & vg cond. C.1830	\$2000 -	2400	Photo N/L
194a	<b>GERMAN DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .60 Cal; 29" barrels, with <b>I.ROSENTHAL IN WAREN</b> in gold lettering to top strap; standard front & rear sights; one s/b barrel in g cond & one rifled in p to f cond; back action locks fully engraved with acanthus foliate with pivot hammer rests & engraved dolphin hammers; even dark plum barrel finish, locks, hammers & furniture in the white; steel furniture includes engraved butt & hook breech tangs & ornate patch box lid with Stag in trees; t/guard with wrist support in Bakelite type material, small chip; half stock of figured Walnut in g cond, minor scratches, with chequered wrist & ornate carving behind cheek rest to butt lhs; complete with rod incl worm end; vgwo & cond. C.1860	\$2000 -	2500	Photo N/L
195	<b>BRITISH TOWER Patt 1840 PERCUSSION CONSTABULARY CARBINE:</b> .65 Cal; 26¾" barrel; vg bore; fitted with Lovell's bayonet catch; borderline engraved lock plate marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> over <b>VR TOWER 1855</b> ; mellow brass regulation furniture; butt tang stamped <b>A 35</b> (possibly NSW Colonial Police), g. profiles & clear markings to all; even dark brown patina to lock & barrel; original rod; untouched original stock with dark patina, moderate scratches & bruises all over, chip to lhs barrel channel, rhs marked <b>B↑O</b> ; swivels absent; gwo & f to g cond.	\$1000 -	1400	Photo N/L
196	<b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL ISSUE SNIDER ENFIELD MKIII CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> .577 Cal; 19.2" barrel; g. bore, 5 groove; standard front & rear sights; mellow brass regulation furniture; lock a possible replacement, action a/f, marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER</b> , also <b>1871</b> in non-original font; g. profiles & clear markings; dark blue/brown patina to barrel & breech, patchy grey/blue to lock; g. stock with minor bruising, rhs marked <b>NSW P.S.C.C. 637</b> (Public School Cadet Corps) & <b>WD</b> roundel; with 2 piece clearing rod to butt; g. cond o/a.	\$700 -	900	N/L
197	<b>UNUSUAL ENGLISH CAPPING B/L RIFLE by William Fox:</b> 54 bore; 28¾" octagonal Damascus barrel; vg. bore, 7 groove; missing front blade & rear dovetail sight struck with Birmingham proofs below; u/lever allows action to rotate 90° for loading, internal firing pin cocked with external side hammer; action with engraved border, acanthus foliate, Leopard & <b>Wm FOX</b> ; brown twist patina to barrel, breech action in the white, grey butt plate; g. cond Walnut butt & forend, chequered wrist; gwo & cond. C.1850	\$800 -	1200	Photo N/L
198	<b>GERMAN WHEEL LOCK FULL STOCKED SPORTING CARBINE:</b> .620 Cal; 26" heavy octagonal barrel, g. bore, smooth bore for first half & rifled (8 groove) midway to muzzle; bead front & notched chiselled rear sight; flat lock with single engraved border line, with internal wheel, sliding pan cover, dog terminates with turned knob; steel trigger guard; vg. profiles; even brown patina to barrel & fittings; full 2 piece carved & fluted stock of classic form with fluted wood patch box lid & decorative bone side nail washers, nose cap & cheek rest rim; complete with crank with bone handle, all in vg. cond. C.1630	\$4000 -	6000	Photo N/L
199	<b>R.B.RODDA &amp; CO DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 577 Express; 28" barrels with wide machine cut rib; g. bores; dovetail front sight, rear sight missing; barrels inscribed <b>R.B.RODDA &amp; CO LONDON &amp; 2 WELLESLEY PLACE CALCUTTA</b> ; action fitted with a Jones under lever, back action locks & inscribed <b>R.B.RODDA</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrels; faint case colours to lever, action, locks & hammers; plum finish to t/guard; g. stock with chequered wrist & forend; in "as found" gwo & cond. <i>A gun that would grade up.</i>	\$2500 -	3500	Photo #883 N/L
200	<b>ENGLISH HALF STOCKED S/B PERCUSSION BALL GUN:</b> 6 Bore; 33½" round to octagonal damascus twist barrel, faint address, struck with Birmingham proofs under, hook breech; dirty bore; back action hammer with acanthus foliate engraving, hammer loose; re-blued steel furniture; g. cond Walnut half stock with chequered wrist & forend, horn nose cap; gwo & cond. C.1845	\$1400 -	1800	Photo N/L

201	<b>ENGLISH W.H.TISDALL D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 13G; 30¼" barrels, top rib with <b>W.H. TISDALL 40 DIGBY S<sup>1</sup> BIRM<sup>M</sup></b> ; g bores; foliate engraved steel furniture, locks & hammers; pineapple finial t/guard; lock engraved <b>W.H.TISDALL</b> ; dark brown mottled patina to barrels with some pitting, grey brown to locks & fittings; f to g stock with chequered wrist & forend, light & mod bruises; complete with rod with worm; f to gwo & cond. C.1870 #470 N/L	\$400 -	600
202	<b>ENGLISH HALF STOCKED PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .78" Cal; 27½" octagonal damascus twist barrel with London proofs under, hook breech; p. bore; engraved flat lock & hammer with <b>L.HOLLIS &amp; SON</b> , action a/f; re-blued steel furniture; f. cond half stock with chequered grip & wrist, sml repair; pwo & f. cond. C.1850. Would grade up. #359 N/L	\$500 -	600
203	<b>COLONIAL ISSUE ENFIELD MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> .450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; f to p. bore; standard sights; action marked <b>V.R. ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1884 III. 1</b> ; smooth profiles; clear markings; mottled brown finish to barrel, pitting at muzzle nose cap area, silver grey finish to lock; stock with clear <b>VICT GOVT &amp; WD</b> stamps to rhs of butt, some moderate bruising & chip to rod channel; complete with rod & swivels; gwo & f to g. cond. N/L	\$700 -	1000
204	<b>B.S.A. MARTINI CADET RIFLE 2nd PATTERN:</b> .310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; f bore; std sights (fully adjustable lrg rear sight) & fittings; rhs of receiver marked <b>COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA NSW &amp; B.S.A.</b> trade mark to lhs; rhs of butt marked <b>C.M.F. N.S.W. 32607</b> ; moderate to heavy bruising to butt & fore-end; gwo & f to g cond. #78120 L/R	\$400 -	500
205	<b>J.W. ROSIER RETAILED D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 11G; 30½" damascus twist barrels, rib marked <b>J.W. ROSIER, MELBOURNE</b> , struck with Liege proofs, f. bores; flat scroll engraved locks, lhs lock a/f; steel furniture with acanthus engraving, pineapple finial t/guard; grey brown patina to barrel, blue to locks & furniture; f to g stock with chequered wrist, chipped heel, minor slivers absent at barrel channel edge; f to g cond. C.1860 N/L	\$700 -	900
206	<b>WILLIAMS &amp; POWELL D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 15G; 28¾" Damascus twist barrels, small split, p bores, London proofs, one nipple absent; locks engraved with game birds & marked <b>WILLIAMS &amp; POWELL</b> ; re-blued steel furniture with faint engraving & some pitting; g half stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & f cond. C.1860 N/L	\$500 -	700
207	<b>ANDREW DOBIE D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 13G; 30" barrels with small dents & muzzle bulge; v poor bores, nipples a/f; locks engraved with scrolls & marked <b>ANDREW DOBIE</b> ; dark brown steel furniture with clear ensuite engraving; g half stock with chequered wrist & forend, varnished. <i>A good wall hanger.</i> C.1860 N/L	\$300 -	400
208	<b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD B/L MOD.1884 C/F RIFLE:</b> 45-70 Cal; 32.75" barrel; f. bore with slight wear; standard sights & ram-rod bayonet; correct 1884 front & rear sights; <b>MODEL 1884</b> to the breech; American Eagle & <b>U.S SPRINGFIELD</b> to lock plate; g. profiles; steel regulation furniture; blue/plum finish to barrel, bands, breech & furniture; g. stock with minor bruising, rhs of butt carved <b>213</b> & larger <b>#65</b> ; butt tang marked <b>407</b> ; faint cartouche to lhs of wrist; complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #541957 L/R	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
209	<b>BARNETT VOLUNTEER PATTERN SNIDER CARBINE:</b> 577 Cal; 20" barrel; exc bore, 3 groove; standard front sight, Continental flip up rear sight; lock plate marked <b>BARNETT LONDON</b> ; clear brass regulation type furniture; vg profiles, clear markings; soft grey finish to barrel & breech, faint case colours to lock; vg stock, no bruising, marked <b>44</b> to lhs; complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. N/L	\$900 -	1200 Photo
210	<b>FRENCH MODEL 1854 PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET:</b> .70 Cal; 42½" barrel; f to g. bore; fixed notched tang rear sight; iron furniture of the period; back action lock marked <b>CHATELLERAULT</b> ; tang marked <b>ML 1854</b> ; chrome finish to barrel, lock & all furniture; vg smooth stock; replaced rod; gwo & cond. C.1855 N/L	\$600 -	900
211	<b>ENGLISH D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 12G; 28½" Damascus replacement barrels with platinum plugs & muzzle wear; v.p. bores; clear engraved locks, actions a/f; blued steel engraved furniture, brown patina to barrel; g. half stock with chequered wrist. <i>A wall hanger.</i> C.1860 N/L	\$300 -	400
212	<b>ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 15G; 33¼" round to octagonal Damascus replacement barrel with silver breech rings, stamped <b>LONDON</b> & struck with Birmingham proofs; p bore; back action lock engraved with deer; refinished steel furniture; f cond half stock with chequered wrist. <i>A wall hanger</i> C.1860 N/L	\$300 -	400
213	<b>ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 10G; 33" round to octagonal Damascus barrel with silver breech rings, Birmingham proofs & one detached rod pipe; v p bore; back action lock engraved & stamped <b>SMITH</b> ; re-blued steel furniture; g cond half stock with chequered wrist & forend, dent to butt rhs; gwo & f cond. C.1860 N/L	\$400 -	500
214	<b>GERMAN WHEELOCK SPORTING RIFLE:</b> .70 Cal; 32" heavy octagonal, rifled barrel with swamped muzzle; brass dovetail front sight, fixed rear sight 8" from the tang; <b>RTB</b> Armourer's oval mark to the breech; plain lock plate with flat integral wheel cover & plain cock; iron extended t/guard of traditional form; set trigger fitted; vg profiles & clear markings; soft grey patina to barrel, lock, cock, fittings & t/guard; vg walnut full stock, fluted forend with ivory cap; vg fluted butt with sliding patch box, cheek piece with ivory edging; ornate side nails surrounds; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1650 N/L	\$10000 -	12000 Photo
215	<b>GERMAN WHEELOCK SPORTING RIFLE:</b> .577 Cal; 28.5" heavy octagonal barrel; g. bore; brass dovetail front sight, fixed rear sight 4" from the breech; gold <b>TG</b> Armourer's mark, with a Rampant lion to the centre; top of barrel flat engraved <b>IN. KICZ BVHEL</b> within a banner; plain lock & cock with enclosed wheel; brass t/guard of traditional form with set trigger; grey patina to barrel, lock, fittings & t/guard; beautiful walnut full stock enhanced with inlaid ivory & stag horn plaques of hunting scenes of game, hounds & hunters carrying their rewards; lhs of butt has hunters with hounds, boars & armed with spears, family shields & a carved likeness of a titled person; rhs has a sliding patch box of horn with a fox chasing a rabbit; all complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. Circa early 17 <sup>th</sup> C. N/L	\$10000 -	12000 Photo

- 216 **IMPRESSIVE EARLY AUSTRIAN FLINTLOCK RIFLE BY GEORG KEISER:** .56 Cal; heavy octagonal swamped barrel, breech impressed with 3 floral poincion, maker's touch mark, rampant lion & proofs - all in gold; g bore with 7 deep grooves; brass dovetailed front sight & ornate 2 leaf rear sight; stepped lock & swan neck cock engraved with acanthus foliate, lock engraved **GEORG KEISER & WIENN**; barrel & lock are in the white with minor light mottling to barrel; all profiles & markings very clear & crisp; g cond figured Walnut stock, carved in relief, with cheek rest & wooden patch box, professional joint of forend at rear rod pipe; wooden scroll t/guard with inlay of brass, ornate & engraved brass furniture, all with traces of gold gilt, include carved octagonal rod pipes, large ornate wrist escutcheon with armorial design, butt plate with long ornate tang engraved with mounted hunter, ornate side plate engraved with seated hunter & hound; horn tipped nose cap & rod end; complete with rod & sling fittings; vgwo & cond. *A beautiful early rifle by a well-regarded maker.* C.1720 N/L \$10000 - 13000 Photo
- 217 **BRITISH KETLAND INDIA PATTERN BROWN BESS FLINTLOCK MUSKET:** .750 Cal; 39" barrel struck with proofs & No. 63 engraved to barrel; f. to g. bore; standard front sight; lock marked **GR ROYAL CYPHER T.KETLAND & CO**; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; mellow brass regulation furniture; soft grey finish to barrel; grey to lock & fittings; g. profiles & clear markings; g. hand rail stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1800 N/L \$2800 - \$3500 Photo
- 218 **BRITISH SHORT LAND BROWN BESS FLINTLOCK MUSKET by CLARK:** .750 Cal; 42" barrel struck with proofs to breech; g. bore; standard front sight; rounded lock marked **CLARK**, fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; mellow brass regulation furniture, butt tang engraved **N.Y.** side plate stamped **5**; even brown speckled finish to barrel; grey to lock; f. profiles & clear markings; g. hand rail stock with minor bruising, small age split near muzzle; complete with swivels, rod & correct Osborn & Gunby socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & cond. C.1800 N/L \$3200 - 3700 Photo
- 219 **KENTUCKY PERCUSSION RIFLE by TRUITT BROTHERS:** .32 Cal; 45" very heavy octagonal barrel with top flat signed **D. NEWBURN**, heavy pitting at the breech; dovetail front & notched lug rear sights; nipple & drum percussion system, nipple crushed; back action lock engraved with Pheasants; g cond full Maple stock with applied striping, dark finish to areas; standard brass furniture with mellow finish; scroll t/guard with adjustable set trigger; gwo & cond. C.1850 N/L \$1500 - 2000 Photo
- 220 **KENTUCKY STYLE FLINTLOCK RIFLE:** .53 Cal; 41" heavy octagonal barrel with 2 infilled dovetail notches at rear sight, pitting at breech; v p bore; plain rounded lock with swan neck cock, action a/f; restocked in Walnut with applied striping; standard brass furniture with varying finish; ornate surround to brass patch box; worn profiles. *An ideal wall hanger of indeterminable age.* N/L \$900 - 1200
- 221 **TOWER BRITISH PATTERN 1844 YEOMANRY CARBINE:** .66 Cal; 20" barrel with swivel ramrod, minor dents at breech, g. bore; standard sights; lock with **VR CYPHER & TOWER 1844**, half cock a/f; Govt stamps to expected areas incl **B↑O** to butt; grey brown patina to barrel & lock; mellow regulation brass furniture; sling bar absent; vg stock, g. profiles, clear markings; g. cond overall. Dated 1844 N/L \$1400 - 1800 Photo
- 222 **TOWER VOLUNTEER PATTERN 1856 CAVALRY CARBINE:** .577 Cal; 21" barrel with swivel ramrod, breech stamped **3646** & commercial proofs; g. bore, 5 groove; ladder rear sight; lock with plain crown & **TOWER**; grey patina to barrel & lock; mellow regulation brass furniture; sling bar to lhs; vg stock; g. profiles; vgwo & cond. C.1860 N/L \$1000 - 1300 Photo
- 223 **G.WALLER, ENGLISH HALF STOCKED PERCUSSION RIFLE:** .52 Cal; 30" octagonal Damascus barrel, top flat engraved **GEO<sup>E</sup> WALLER, HORSHAM** & struck with Birmingham proofs under; f. bore; dovetail front & two leaf rear sights; flat lock & hammer, engraved with acanthus foliate & **G.WALLER**; 80% original brown to barrel, lock & furniture; vg. cond half stock with chequered wrist, small repair near lock; pineapple finial t/guard, iron furniture engraved ensuite; rod complete with sheathed worm end; fwo & g cond. C.1850 N/L \$800 - 1200
- 224 **RISSACK PATENT NEEDLE FIRE ROOK RIFLE:** .41 Cal; 27½" octagonal, browned barrel; g. bore with polygroove rifling; dovetail front & two leaf rear sights; tip up breech; struck with Liege mark & London proofs; centrefire box lock action of steel in the white; blued steel furniture; acanthus engraving to action & furniture; figured Walnut butt with chequered wrist; gwo vg cond & cond. C.1855 N/L \$800 - 900 Photo
- 225 **SCHEURER SPRING PISTON AIR GUN:** .27 Cal; 30½" round to octagonal, 3 stage barrel signed **SCHEURER** with even browning finish; vg smooth bore; fixed sights; barrel hinges up for loading via reverse trigger below; wind up action fully contained within stock butt, spanner absent; ornate brass furniture of mellow tone includes two side plates; full stock in g. cond, some small age cracks, cheek rest to lhs, fine chequering to wrist; uniform finish to stock; g. cond o/all. *An interesting gun.* C.1870. N/L \$1200 - 1500 Photo
- 226 **TURNER S/B PERCUSSION SHOTGUN:** 10 Bore; 31¼" round to octagonal, 3 stage Damascus barrel struck with Birmingham proofs; g. bore; nipple & drum percussion system; stepped engraved lock marked **TURNER**; plum brown finish to barrel & furniture, dark grey to lock; f cond half stock with chequered wrist; smooth profiles to stock & barrel; scroll t/guard with pineapple finial, steel furniture all engraved ensuite; vacant wrist escutcheon, rod absent; gwo & cond. C.1845 N/L \$500 - 600
- 227 **ENGLISH BUTT RESERVOIR TAP ACTION AIR GUN,** Unknown maker: .48 Cal; 29½" round twist iron barrel; vg bore; box lock with tap action to lhs, external hammer to rhs with safety lever; action, hammer & t/guard profusely engraved with acanthus foliate; even browning to barrel with light surface rust near muzzle, action & furniture; screw off butt reservoir covered with fish skin, minor shrinkage to seams & small skin crack to underside; vg profiles & clear engraving; with clearing rod; pump absent; looks good. C.1835 N/L \$1300 - 1700 Photo

228	<b>SWISS VETTERLI MOD.1869/71 B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 10.4x38 R/F; 11 + 1 shot tube mag; 32.25" barrel; g. bore; standard front & rear sights; lhs of action marked <b>SOC.IND.SUISSE. SYST. VETTERLI</b> ; g. profiles; replaced incorrect cocking handle; crisp & clear markings; even blue finish to barrel & furniture, action in the white; vg orig stock with only minor bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #76995 all matching N/L	\$800 -	900 Photo
229	<b>CHARLES LANCASTER BRITISH VOLUNTEER MILITARY PERCUSSION CARBINE:</b> .577 Cal; 24½" barrel, no visible proofs; f. bore, 5 groove rifling; non-standard rear sight ladder; regulation brass furniture; lock marked <b>CHARLES LANCASTER LONDON</b> ; mottled grey brown patina to barrel & lock; smooth profiles; g. stock with moderate bruising; barrel & stock length reduced from original; butt swivel & rod absent; gwo & cond. C.1860. N/L	\$600 -	800
230	<b>BARNETT PERCUSSION MERCHANT MARINE IRON BARREL POOP DECK SWIVEL GUN:</b> 2½" bore at the flared muzzle; 25" barrel; London proofs to the breech; lock marked <b>BARNETT LONDON</b> ; plain brass regulation type furniture; crisp profiles & markings; barrel in the white, grey brown to lock & fittings; vg stock with <b>BARNETT GUNMAKER LONDON</b> to butt roundel; complete with rod & orig yoke swivel; gwo & cond. C.1845 <i>Impressive!</i> N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
231	<b>H.NOCK BRASS BARRELLED PERCUSSION BLUNDERBUSS by H.NOCK:</b> 1" bore at the flared muzzle; 12¼" barrel; London proofs to the breech; nipple & drum percussion system; lock marked <b>H.NOCK</b> , action a/f; plain brass furniture with basic engraving; smooth profiles; mellow barrel patina, grey to lock & fittings; f. stock, some stains & crack along lhs of forend; complete with rod; would grade up; o/a f cond. C.1845 N/L	\$900 -	1300 Photo
232	<b>FRENCH CHASSEPOT MODEL 1866 NEEDLE FIRE SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 11mm; s/shot; 31.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>1867</b> date to the breech; no markings to side rail; f to g. profiles & clear markings; even grey finish to all metal; f. stock with minor bruising & v faint cartouche to butt, lhs stamped <b>R 1491</b> , repair to butt under side, large wood sliver absent near barrel lhs; butt swivel absent, with fore swivel & orig rod; gwo & f to g cond. <i>A scarce, early Military rifle that would grade up.</i> #R 14684 all matching N/L	\$700 -	900
233	<b>BRITISH TOWER, INDIA PATTERN FLINTLOCK MUSKET:</b> 750 Cal; 39" barrel; f. bore; standard block front sight, ram rod, swivels & struck with British proofs to the breech; borderline engraved lock marked <b>GR ROYAL CYPHER &amp; TOWER</b> ; fitted with a re-inforced cock & integral pan; mellow finish to brass regulation furniture; silver grey finish to barrel; vg profiles & clear markings; vg hand rail stock; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1810 N/L	\$6000 -	7000 Photo
234	<b>BRITISH H. NOCK VOLUNTEER'S PATTERN FLINTLOCK CARBINE:</b> 26" damascus rifled barrel; g. bore; small blade front sight & notched rear sight; plain stepped lock inscribed <b>H. NOCK</b> & fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; mellow finish to brass regulation type furniture; soft brown finish to barrel, grey to lock, cock & fittings; vg profiles & clear markings; vg original stock; complete with brass tipped ebony rod; gwo & exc cond. C.1820 N/L	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
235	<b>INDIAN MATCHLOCK WALL GUN:</b> .875 bore; 63" iron barrel with an ornate flared muzzle & secured by 4 brass bands; Indian script to the breech; brass pan cover; plain lock with trigger of traditional form; vg profiles & clear script; silver grey patina to barrel & lock area; vg stock; complete with rod; 7' o/all length; gwo & cond. <i>"Stunning"</i> N/L	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
236	<b>EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK FULL STOCKED RAMPANT GUN:</b> .750 musket bore; 49" heavy octagonal barrel; banana shaped lock inscribed <b>I.E.R.</b> over <b>VON LAX</b> ; fitted with a dog lock, swan necked cock & detached pan; wear to barrel profiles; sharp lock & fittings; iron t/guard with extension finger grooves & set trigger; g. stock with horn forend cap; repair to stock 10" from the lock plate, otherwise gwo & cond. <i>Another stunning piece</i> C.1700 N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
237	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1876 3<sup>rd</sup> L/A FULL MAG SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 1880; 45-75; 25" octagonal barrel; vg clean bore with well-defined rifling; standard iron sights; Winchester & Kings Improvement Patents in 2 lines to barrel; <b>MODEL 1876</b> engraved to top tang; thinned blue finish to barrel, darker hue to mag tube, lever & hammer; thumb print dust cover & rail with silver grey finish; forend wood has small to moderate dents all over, minor bruises to butt; crescent butt plate with trap; gwo & f to g cond. #13027 N/L	\$3500 -	4500 Photo
238	<b>WESTLEY RICHARDS "MONKEY TAIL" CAPPING BREECH LOADING, VOLUNTEER CARBINE:</b> .450 Cal or 52 bore; 25.2" barrel marked <b>WHITWORTH PATENT</b> ; g bore; standard sights; even brown patina to barrel, lock & furniture; lock marked <b>WESTLEY RICHARDS &amp; CO</b> with <b>1872</b> within a triangle; g wood with minor bruising, repaired heel & forend at lhs, minor chips to rod channel; minor wear to profiles; butt plate with trap, implements absent; rod & swivel absent; fwo & cond. #18488 N/L	\$800 -	1200
239	<b>SPRINGFIELD MOD.1873 TRAPDOOR SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 45-70; 32.5" barrel; vg bore; standard front sight, adjustable windage ramp rear sight; breech marked <b>U.S. MODEL 1873</b> ; lock plate marked with the American Eagle & <b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD</b> ; iron regulation furniture; g profiles & markings; thinning & in places patchy, blue finish to barrel & furniture; small areas of pitting to barrel & butt plate; g. stock, minor bruises, small age split at nose cap; complete with swivels & rod; fwo & g cond. #434708 L/R	\$1500 -	1700 Photo
240	<b>POACHERS PERCUSSION CANE GUN &amp; SWORDSTICK:</b> 28 bore; 28" turn off barrel struck with Birmingham proofs; under action hammer with concealed trigger; breech, hammer & barrel all stamped <b>2</b> ; breech has maker's brass plate coat of arms & <b>HUBBARD 126 NEWGATE St</b> ; breech grip & replacement detachable stock in g cond; thin grey blue finish to barrel & breech; brass muzzle plug forms the handle of a 27½" rapier blade concealed inside barrel, blade marked <b>SOUZY PARIS</b> ; gwo & cond. C.1880 N/L	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
241	<b>FRENCH WALKING STICK GUN CANE by Dumonthier:</b> 410 Cal; 23¾" barrel; f. bore; cane encased barrel & action, some minor age splits to cane; g. antler handle with ring below engraved <b>DUMONTHIER B.S.G.D.G.</b> ; handle twists to reveal breech chamber; fired by pin trigger; complete with iron stopper; gwo & f to g cond. C.1880 #13 L/R	\$800 -	1200

242	<b>HALF STOCKED SNIDER ACTION SPORTING RIFLE:</b> .577 Cal; 21½" round barrel; f. bore, 5 groove; standard sights; lock tail roundel stamp with <b>H&amp;S logo &amp; MAKERS TO HER MAJESTIES WAR DEPARTMENT</b> & lock flat with <b>I HOLLIS &amp; SONS</b> ; fitted with a MKIII type Snider breech; plain steel furniture, horn nose cap; some wear to profiles, clear markings; soft grey patina to barrel, pitting to fore end, patchy dark blue/grey lock & furniture; g to vg stock with chequered wrist & forend, moderate dent to lhs opposite lock; gwo & cond. C.1870	\$700 -	900	N/L
243	<b>ROMANIAN MODEL 1868 PEABODY RIFLE:</b> 11.43 x 49R; 33" barrel; vg. bore; standard sights; regulation furniture; case colours remnants to back action lock & breech; dark blue finish to barrel, plum to bands & fittings; lhs of action marked <b>PEABODY'S PAT JULY 22 1862 MAN'F'D BY PROVIDENCE TOOL CO PROV R.1.</b> ; vg. profiles & markings; vg stock with some minor bruises; small brass plate to butt comb; complete with swivels & original rod; gwo & vg cond.	\$1800 -	2400	Photo #47175 N/L
244	<b>SPRINGFIELD MOD.1866 TRAPDOOR SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 50-70; 36½" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; breech marked <b>1866</b> & Eagle; lock plate marked <b>1864</b> & has American Eagle & <b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD</b> ; regulation furniture; g profiles & markings; soft grey brown patina to barrel & furniture, darker to breech; g. stock, few minor bruises, small oval with <b>ESA</b> (Ernskine S Allen) to lhs opposite lock; complete with swivels, original rod & new Watervliet Arsenal marked sling; vgwo & cond.	\$1600 -	1800	Photo N/L
245	<b>ENGLISH JOSEPH BOURNE D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 12G; 27¾" twist iron barrels; f to g bores; breech faintly marked <b>JOSEPH BOURNE</b> ; foliate engraved b/action locks marked <b>BOURNE</b> , rh hammer replaced; smooth profiles, clear lock & furniture foliate engraving; thinned dark brown patina to barrel, dark grey to lock & furniture; g stock with figured Walnut, chequered wrist; replaced rod; gwo & f to g cond. C.1850	\$400 -	600	N/L
246	<b>SCARCE NSW ISSUE ALEXANDER HENRY 2ND MODEL ARTILLERY CARBINE:</b> .450 Cal; 22½" barrel; f bore; standard sights; rhs of action marked <b>NA&amp;AC<sup>O</sup> L<sup>D</sup> 1872</b> (faint), obverse side <b>HENRY'S PATENT</b> ; worn profiles & markings; dark patchy plum finish to all metal; f. stock, rubbed, some minor bruising, g. repair to barrel channel rhs, butt rhs marked <b>NSW PA 41</b> (NSW Permanent Artillery); with yataghan bayonet N/S; gwo & f cond.	\$1800 -	2200	Photo N/L
247	<b>BRITISH R.B. RODDA PERCUSSION DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> .60 Cal; 24" barrels; vg bores with very well-defined 4 groove rifling, blade front & 2000yd rear ladder sights, top rib engraved <b>R.B. RODDA LONDON &amp; CALCUTTA</b> ; side action locks & hammers copiously engraved with acanthus foliate & <b>R.B. RODDA</b> ; exc. profiles & clear markings; brown Damascus to barrels, small rubbed area to rhs, soft grey to hammers, locks, breech, hinged steel patch box & scroll grip iron t/guard; patch box engraved with hound & stag, all iron furniture engraved ensuite; vg. cond stock; all complete with swivels & rod; vgwo & exc cond. C.1860	\$3000 -	3500	Photo #2083 N/L
248	<b>B.S.A. 2ND PATTERN MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> .310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; vg. bore; standard front sight, elaborate adjustable rear sight as fitted to this pattern; <b>COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA</b> marking to rhs of frame & <b>MADE BY THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS C<sup>O</sup> L<sup>td</sup></b> & Trade mark to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; blue to barrel & action; g stock, with some moderate bruises, rhs marked <b>9/11 C.M.F/S.A 461</b> ; all complete with swivels & foresight protector; gwo & cond.	\$300 -	400	#14907 L/R
249	<b>B.S.A. &amp; MC<sup>O</sup> MkII MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel, <u>smooth bored</u> ; standard front sight, rear sight is fixed notch sight only; receiver marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER VR B.S.A. &amp; M.C<sup>O</sup> 1887 II</b> , lhs crudely marked <b>B.B 125</b> ; smooth profiles, partly worn markings; patchy brown patina barrel to action & fittings; <b>FE &amp; →←</b> markings to action lhs & breech, <b>F.A 12102</b> stamped to action rhs & breech; f to g stock with minor bruising & small repair near lever cup, faint arsenal roundel to rhs; all complete with swivels, rod & period sling; comes with Alexander Henry saw back bayonet, N/S; gwo & cond.	\$900 -	1200	N/L
250	<b>FRANCOTTE PATENT MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 297-230 Cal; 27.5" B.S.A. barrel fitted; g. bore; standard front & rear sights; Francotte patent to action; slight wear to profiles & markings; mottled grey finish to all metal; generally g. stock with moderate bruising, butt rhs with <b>ACCC N.S.W. 7 6,07</b> (Aust Commonwealth Cadet Corp); gwo & cond.	\$500 -	600	#69005 N/L
250a	<b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR MODEL 1884 CADET RIFLE:</b> 45-70 Cal; 29½" barrel, with Buffington windage rear sight; exc bore; sharp profiles; "near new" blue finish to barrel, thinning towards the muzzle; lock stamped with Eagle & <b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD</b> ; block stamped <b>US MODEL 1884</b> ; blue finish to lock, case to colours to block; vg full stock with a few bruises; all complete with rod & swivels; gwo & exc cond.	\$1400 -	1500	#190747 L/R
251	<b>VOLUNTEER PATT 1861 TYPE CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> .577 Cal; 21" barrel; g. bore with 5 grooves; standard front & rear sights; struck with Commercial proofs; lock plate with <b>Crown</b> to tail & stamped <b>ENFIELD CARBINE TOWER 1880</b> ; Asian (?) marking to breech; mellow brass regulation furniture; plum finish to all metal parts; f. profiles & clear markings; f stock with deep scratch along comb & <b>WILLIAM B REYNOLDS</b> lightly scratched into butt rhs, small handprint stamp to butt lhs; complete with swivel, rod & sling bar to lhs; gwo & f. cond.	\$800 -	1100	#3696 N/L
252	<b>JAPANESE MATCHLOCK GUN:</b> 500 Cal; 40¼" octagonal iron barrel; p. bore; triangular post front & pierced block rear sights; full length of barrel lightly adorned with Swallows & Cherry blossoms; symbol of two parallel lines within a circle inlaid to breech; lock with brass external main spring & mounts; pan cover missing; stock adorned with ornate brass furniture with rosettes & designs of bamboo, bird & insect; g. profiles; mellow patina to furniture, lock & fittings; thin brown patina to barrel; g. cond full stock; gwo & cond. C.1860	\$1800 -	2000	Photo N/L
253	<b>SPANISH MIQUELET FLINTLOCK SPORTING GUN:</b> 15 bore; 34½" round to octagonal swamped barrel, 3 stamps & 3 large gold poincions to breech; gold lined vent; g. bore; f to g. quality lock with chiselled components & touchmark of <b>Guisasolo Antonio from Eibar</b> ; ornate steel furniture, skeletonised side plate; thinning plum finish to barrel, dark grey patina to lock & furniture; full carved stock in g. cond with a few moderate bruises, small repair to rhs barrel channel & near the butt plate; g. profiles; gwo & cond. C.1800 <i>A nice example</i>	\$1700 -	2100	Photo N/L

254	<b>“PENTRIDGE PRISON ISSUE” WINCHESTER 1873 L/A CARBINE:</b> 44 Cal; 20" barrel; g. bore; 6 shot tube mag; standard front & rear sights; f to g. profiles; g. Winchester barrel address; v. clear <b>MODEL 1873</b> to tang; even silver brown/blue patina to all metal; g. forewood with v. minor bruises, g. stock with minor to moderate bruises; complete with saddle ring & 4 piece clearing rod in butt trap; lifter engraved <b>9</b> ; gwo & cond. C.1883 #135238A L/R	\$2800 -	3300 Photo
255	<b>RARE GERMAN MODEL 1865 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE JAEGER RIFLE:</b> 15.5mm Cal; 30" octagonal barrel fitted with bayonet lug & 4 hinged leaved rear sight; clear markings & dated <b>1871</b> ; Beck modification to bolt; marked <b>Stahl</b> to breech & <b>SPANDAU</b> trade mark to receiver with <b>B.B Mod 65</b> ; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; f. to g. bore; dark plum finish to barrel; bolt & receiver in the white; g. profiles; brass spur trigger guard & set trigger, brass r.rod pipes & nose cap, steel butt plate; vg. full stock with arsenal stamps to butt rhs; complete with swivels, original rod & bayonet, N/S. gwo & vg cond. <i>Needle fire rifles are rare, most having been converted to the later systems.</i> #1286 N/L	\$3200 -	3600 Photo
256	<b>RARE GERMAN MODEL 1854 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE:</b> 15mm Cal; 30" round barrel fitted with standard 4 hinged leaved rear sight; vg. bore; clear markings & dated <b>1859</b> ; marked <b>Stahl</b> to breech & <b>SPANDAU</b> trade mark to receiver with <b>Mod 54</b> (faint); proof stamps to barrel & receiver, breech with <b>I.M.D. 1159 &amp; 1896</b> ; barrel, bolt & receiver in the white; vg. profiles; brass barrel bands, nose cap band & spur trigger guard, steel butt plate; vg full stock with minor damage to butt end, cheek rest to lhs; all complete with swivels & <i>special bayonet cleaning rod</i> ; vgwo & vg cond. <i>A good example of such a rare rifle.</i> #6285 N/L	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
257	<b>SCARCE GERMAN MODEL 1862 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 15mm Cal; 32½" barrel fitted with standard 2 hinged leaf & adjustable slider rear sight; v. clear markings & dated <b>1865 &amp; 1867</b> ; Beck modification to bolt; marked <b>Stahl</b> to breech & <b>SPANDAU</b> trade mark to receiver with <b>B.B Mod 62</b> ; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; exc bore; original dark blue/brown finish to barrel; bolt & receiver in the white; crisp profiles; brass spur trigger guard, brass bands & nose cap; steel butt plate with <b>105.R.11.189</b> unit marking to tang; vg full stock, faint arsenal stamps to butt rhs; complete with swivels, original rod & socket bayonet, N/S; gwo & exc cond. <i>An excellent example of the standard Prussian longarms of the Franco-Prussian War.</i> #6991 N/L	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
258	<b>RARE GERMAN DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE CARBINE:</b> 15.5mm Cal; 26" round to octagonal barrel fitted with adjustable curled sliding sight, first 110mm of the barrel is round to accept a bayonet handle; vg. bore; clear markings & dated <b>1869</b> ; marked <b>G&amp;Co &amp; Suhl</b> to receiver; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; barrel, bolt & receiver in the white; g. profiles; steel nose cap, spur trigger guard & butt plate; vg stock with minor bruises, faint arsenal marks to rhs & cheek rest to lhs; all complete with swivels, no provision for a rod; vgwo & vg cond. #1792 N/L	\$2800 -	3300 Photo
259	<b>SCARCE GERMAN MODEL 1857 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> 15mm Cal; 15¼" round barrel fitted with standard 2 leaved rear sight; g. bore; clear markings & dated <b>1870</b> ; marked <b>Stahl</b> to breech & <b>Hensberg</b> to receiver & <b>Mod 57</b> ; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; barrel, bolt & receiver in the white; f. profiles; steel nose cap band, brass butt plate marked <b>2. 2. 57</b> ; f. cond full stock with moderate bruising, arsenal stamps to rhs & cheek rest to lhs; all complete with trigger guard mounted sling ring; gwo & f to g cond. #4034 N/L	\$2600 -	3100 Photo
260	<b>RARE GERMAN MODEL 1841 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 15.5mm Cal; 35¼" barrel fitted with standard 3 leaved rear sight; g. bore; clear markings & dated <b>1855 &amp; 1859</b> ; with <b>SPANDAU</b> (faint) trade mark to receiver; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; mottled brown finish to barrel; bolt & receiver in the white; g profiles; brass spur trigger guard, brass bands & nose cap; steel butt plate with <b>I.R.</b> & faint unit marking to tang; g. stock, cheek rest to lhs; complete with swivels, original rod & socket bayonet, N/S; fwo & g. cond. #7322 N/L	\$3200 -	3600 Photo
261	<b>C.MEZNER JAEGER STYLE PERCUSSION SPORTING RIFLE:</b> .58 Cal; 29" swamped octagonal barrel, maker's name inlaid in silver <b>C. MEZNER IN ZEHDENICK</b> ; wedge front & two leaf rear sights; p to f. bore, 8 groove rifling; flat lock with border engraving; engraved breech & hammer; ornate & engraved German silver furniture includes scroll t/guard, 3 rod pipes, nose cap, escutcheons, butt plate, side nail washers; silver shield wrist escutcheon engraved <b>C. Borstorff in Rh</b> ; action fitted with set trigger, full cock slightly a/f; silver grey patina to barrel & lock; g. cond full stock features inlaid panels of chequering with decorative pin heads to patch box lid, wrist & forehead; complete with sling swivels & brass head steel loading rod; o/a vg cond. C.1845 N/L	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
262	<b>W.BOND D/B FLINTLOCK FOWLER with RARE SELF PRIMING PANS:</b> 19G; 32" damascus barrels with <b>W.BOND 59 LOMBARD S<sup>1</sup> LONDON</b> to rib; breech with two gold bands, engraved hound & London proofs under; platinum vents; small period V rear sight added; p to f. bores; locks with engraved bevells, floral & sunburst engraved designs & <b>W.BOND</b> , fitted with swan neck, engraved cocks & featuring stepped-in patent breeches with rare vertical sear locks, the bars tucked in <i>beneath</i> barrel rails at the breech, narrowing the actions when viewed from above; lock pans have concave bottoms, open ends, & the roller frizzen pan covers are self-priming via the main charges; iron pineapple finial t/guard with game scene engraving; silver pineapple finial to r.rod thimble; engraved steel butt plate; g. profiles, clear markings & engravings; soft light brown mottled patina to barrels with some minor dings; vg stock with chequered wrist, v. minor bruises; replaced rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1835 <i>A rare lock system for the advanced collector</i> #4241 N/L	\$5000 -	6000 Photo
263	<b>ALBANIAN MIQUELET ALL METAL LONG GUN:</b> .62 Cal; 47" round to octagonal barrel secured by 3 ornate brass bands; period replacement chisel engraved lock, frizzen & cock, action a/f; small plain t/guard; butt of traditional form decorated with steel ribs, brass panels & inlaid with ebony; full metal stock with chisel engraved with foliate designs to lock & butt rear areas, some small areas of warpage; mottled brown/silver patina to all; rod absent; f. cond o/all. C.1820 <i>Would grade up</i> N/L	\$700 -	1000
264	<b>INDIAN FLINTLOCK LONG GUN:</b> .62 Cal; 52¼" round barrel secured by 11 ornate brass bands, muzzle with cannon muzzle style flared end, intricate silver embossed designs to muzzle & breech areas, all faint; military style flint lock with Rampant Lion, action a/f; crude iron t/guard; dark hardwood butt of shallow sweeping form, carved design to butt end; full sheet brass wrapped stock uniformly covered with storage bruises; appealing dark blue/brown patterned finish to barrel; complete with rod & swivels; f. cond o/all. C. mid-1800s N/L	\$700 -	900



265	<b>INDIAN MATCHLOCK TORADOR GUN:</b> 65 Cal; 49" rnd barrel secured by 9 fine brass wire bands, muzzle with flared end, double inset brass rings to muzzle & breech areas; serpentine match holder with blade trigger; dark hardwood full stock, ovoid profile straight butt, brass sheathed from wrist to fore grip; covered pan, vent pricker & chain absent; 70% bone panels to rear of breech; silver grey patina to barrel; rod broken, swivels absent; f. cond o/all. C early-1800s N/L	\$500 -	800
266	<b>INDIAN MATCHLOCK TORADOR GUN:</b> .58 Cal; 49" round barrel secured by 4 fine brass wire & 1 bound leather bands, muzzle with chiselled flared end & in relief foliate design along to both sides with relief panels of game bird & floral designs to breech area; mottled brown patina to barrel; serpentine match holder (slight a/f) with blade trigger; dark full stock, some small chips, coffin profile straight butt with bone cap; ornate & border engraved steel panels to wrist & lock area; covered pan, vent pricker & chain absent, pricker holder intact; bone rosettes to wrist & inlay bone pinstripes near breech; rod broken, complete with swivels & rod; f. cond o/all. C early-1800s <i>Would grade up well.</i> N/L	\$700 -	1000
267	<b>OTTOMAN TURKISH FLINTLOCK DAG BLUNDERBUSS:</b> 1½" flare at muzzle; 11" flared round to octagonal barrel; rounded lock with ring neck cock, with crude engraved Rampant Lion, lock with foreign writing, half cock a/f; steel furniture; pale grey patina to all metal parts; g. full stock with typical short butt, minor bruises; g. cond. C.1840 N/L	\$800 -	900
268	<b>INDIAN IRON BARREL BLUNDERBUSS:</b> 2¼" flare at the muzzle; 22¾" flared round to octagonal barrel; rounded lock, swan neck cock, imitation <b>EICo</b> bale mark & writing, half cock a/f; brass regulation style furniture; dark grey patina to all metal parts; f. cond full stock, some shrinkage lines to rhs of semi handrail butt with minor bruises; complete with swivels & rod; g. cond. C.1840 N/L	\$800 -	1200 Photo
269	<b>BROWN BESS STYLE FLINTLOCK MUSKET:</b> .75" Cal; 39" barrel with V rear sight, struck with commercial London proofs, rounded tang; p. bore; rounded lock with swan neck cock, <b>EICo</b> bale mark below <b>179 &amp; MEMORY</b> , action a/f; barrel in the white with small area of brown/grey patina to lock, military style brass furniture; f. cond stock with minor to moderate bruises, butt of a later profile; complete with rod, swivels, later sling & British Lovell socket bayonet, N/S; f. to g. cond o/a. N/L	\$3500 -	3800 Photo
270	<b>EUROPEAN JAEGAR PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .60" Cal; 25¾" octagonal barrel, chambered breech, fitted with sword bayonet bar; f. bore with 7 grooves; brass front & rear sights; plain rounded lock, period convert from flintlock; adjustable set triggers; f. cond full stock with wood patch box lid, age split to butt rhs, cheek rest to lhs, chip absent near sword bar; brass furniture includes spur trigger guard, side plate, butt plate, ramrod pipes, sheet metal nose cap; steel ramrod; old heavy pitting to barrel; stock with dark patina; o/a f wo & cond. C.1840. N/L	\$1850 -	2200 Photo
271	<b>REPRODUCTION ENFIELD PATTERN 1858 NAVAL PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .577 Cal; 33" barrel, stamped <b>PARKER HALE LTD BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND</b> , Birmingham proof; exc bore; standard sights; sharp profiles; 95% blue finish with v. slight thinning at the muzzle; lock stamped <b>crown P-H &amp; 1858 ENFIELD</b> ; vivid case colours to lock & hammer; mellow finish to furniture; exc stock with few v minor bruises & <b>PH</b> roundel to butt rhs; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #3691 L/R	\$600 -	1000
272	<b>REPRODUCTION U.S. MODEL 1873 SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR CARBINE:</b> 45-70 Cal; 22" barrel, with Harrington & Richardson address; exc bore; wrist peep sight; sharp profiles; "near new" blue finish to barrel; block stamped <b>LITTLE BIG HORN</b> ; lock stamped with Eagle & U.S. <b>SPRINGFIELD</b> vivid case colours to lock, hammer, butt plate, wrist block & breech inside & out; exc half stock; sling bar to lhs; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #LBH2992 L/R	\$800 -	1200
273	<b>REPRODUCTION U.S. MODEL 1873 SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE:</b> 45-70 Cal; 26" barrel, with Harrington & Richardson address; exc bore; wrist peep sight; sharp profiles; near new blue finish to barrel; lock stamped with Eagle & U.S. <b>SPRINGFIELD</b> ; vivid case colours to lock, hammer, butt plate & breech, inside & out; exc half stock with chequered wrist & forend; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #8730 L/R	\$800 -	1200
274	<b>REPRODUCTION U.S. HAWKEN MUZZLE LOADING PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> 45 Cal; 29" octagonal barrel, with Thompson Center Arms address; exc bore; standard sights; sharp profiles; near new blue finish to barrel; engraved lock & hammer; set triggers; brass scroll t/guard, patch box & furniture; vivid case colours to lock & hammer; exc half stock; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #123970 L/R	\$500 -	800
275	<b>SPANISH SARASQUETA VICTOR DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 375 H&H; 23½" barrels; wide machine cut rib integral with front sight; g. bores; tight on the face; fixed notched rear sight & ejectors; black finish to barrels, t/guard & lever; relief engraved 6 pin side lock featuring African game scene of Lions, antelope, trees & foliage, rhs has 2 cheetah with kill amid trees & foliage; elephants to underside of action; vg stock with chequered pistol grip, cheek piece & forend; gwo & vg+ cond. #97719 L/R	\$5000 -	7000 Photo
276	<b>R.B. RODDA &amp; CO DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 450-400 Cal; 24" barrels with extractors; g. bores; front ramp base missing flip up sight, one standing notched rear sight & two folding, graduated 100 200 & 300; barrels marked <b>R.B.RODDA &amp; CO LONDON &amp; 2 WELLESLEY PLACE CALCUTTA</b> ; fine English engraving to box lock action & inscribed <b>R.B.RODDA</b> to both sides; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to barrels, grey to action & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock, forend & cheek piece; gwo & vg cond. #946 L/R	\$14000 -	16000 Photo
277	<b>RARE BRITISH D/B EARLY PERCUSSION FOWLER by Patrick:</b> 15G; 28¼" Damascus barrels, strap engraved <b>MAKER TO THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER</b> ; f. bores; bead sight; hook breech with 2 gold bands & unusual angled nipples; engraved stepped locks with bevelled edges feature unique cross over hammers engraved <b>PATRICK IMPROVED PERCUSSION</b> ; 85% Damascus finish to barrels, dark plum to locks & furniture; scrolled foliate engraved steel furniture includes scroll t/guard, butt, tangs & rod pipe; g cond half stock with minor scuffs & chequered wrist; complete with original horn tip Ebony rod; vgwo & cond. C.1830 <i>A very interesting gun.</i> N/L	\$3200 -	3600 Photo

- 277a **LOT X 2 – SCOTTISH COUNTY ARCHERY & RIFLE CLUB 1/2 STOCKED PERCUSSION RIFLE by MORTIMER:** .60 Cal; 28" round Damascus barrel with top flat, engraved **EDINBURGH**, under side rib with 2 rod pipes, rhs with tubular sword bayonet bar; vg. to exc 2 groove bore; silver dovetail front & 3 leaf rear sights; borderline engraved lock marked **MORTIMER**; German silver furniture includes pineapple finial scroll grip t/guard, nose cap, rear rod pipe, vacant wrist escutcheon, ornate butt plate & patch box; all furniture, lock, breech tang & hammer engraved ensuite with acanthus foliate; patch box lid engraved with rampant Lion holding bow & target, surmounted with banner with **COUNTY ARCHERY & RIFLE CLUB ~ FOR THE WEST OF SCOTLAND**; g. cond stock with minor to moderate bruises & chequered wrist; vg. profiles & markings, 85% orig finish to barrel, thin case colour to lock & breech tang, exc w/o & vg cond. C 1846. Comes with **DARK GREEN FUR/FELT HAT** with folded up sides, two Ostrich plumes & Scottish County Archery & Rifle Club silver Rampant Lion emblem on green velvet cockade to rhs; made by John Kirsop of Glasgow, complete with profiled Japanned tin case, all in vg cond. *The County Archery & Rifle Club for West Scotland was instituted in 1846.* #5781 N/L \$4500 - 5500 Photo
- 278 **CASED D/B PERCUSSION SHOTGUN by J. SAMPSON:** 14G; 30" browned damascus twist barrels with platinum plugs & struck with London proofs; vg bores; border engraved locks, games scenes & acanthus foliate to locks & hammers & **J.SAMPSON**; steel furniture includes butt plate, pineapple t/guard, key escutcheons, tail pipe & barrel tang, all engraved with acanthus foliate, hunting scenes to butt & t/guard; vacant gold wrist escutcheon; thinning finish to barrels with fine scratching along both, grey patina to locks; f. stock with marble character grain, chequered wrist, moderate bruises mainly to butt rhs; exc wo & g. cond. Well presented in mahogany case with flush D handle; relined in green felt; accessories include powder & shot flasks, bone cap pot, 3 piece cleaning rod, brushes, nipple wrench, wad punch & 3 shot chargers. #250 N/L \$2000 - 2500 Photo
- 279 **CASED B. COGSWELL D/B PERCUSSION RIFLE:** .577 Cal; 26" barrels, top rib with **B.COGSWELL 224 STRAND LONDON**; f. bores with 3 groove rifling, London proofs; blade front sight; fixed rear sight with 3 folding leaves, 100, 200, 300 yds; flat borderline locks with **B.COGSWELL**; borderlines to all steel furniture, t/guard with scroll grip; mottled brown finish to barrels, reblue to furniture & locks; g. cond re-finished stock, varnished, with chequered wrist; smooth profiles to stock & furniture; gwo & f cond. Presented in mahogany case; relined in green felt; accessories include powder flask, oil bottle, ball mould, spring clamp, wad punch, striker key & orig 1 piece loading rod. #3552 N/L \$1700 - 2200 Photo
- 280 **CASED J.PURDEY PERCUSSION CONCENTRIC GROOVE TARGET RIFLE:** .42 Cal; 30" octagonal damascus barrel with top flat clearly marked **J.PURDEY 314½ OXFORD STREET LONDON**; dovetailed slim blade front sight, fine rear ladder sight to 900 yds & 4 leaves; hook breech with platinum band & safety vent; vg bore; brown patina to barrel, showing damascus pattern; acanthus foliate engraved lock & hammer with safety bar, marked **PURDEY**; vg chequered walnut half stock with cheek rest & horn nose cap; chequered steel butt plate & scroll trigger grip; steel furniture with acanthus foliate engraving to breech, lock, t/guard, barrel key escutcheons & butt trap; g. profiles; vgwo & cond. Well presented in Mahogany D ring case with brass corners, scratched lid, original green felt lining with some fading; 314½ Oxford Street paper label; full accessories includes two bullet moulds, bullet sizer, sprue cutter, starter rod, cleaning & loading rods & brushes, turn screws, wad cutters, oil bottle, cap tin, patch pot, spare nipples & mainspring, patches, wads & projectiles. Complete with instructions & provenance notes, 1860 purchase. Matching serial no's to barrel, trigger & bullet making implements. *A very desirable outfit.* #5782 N/L \$10000 - 12000 Photo
- 281 **TIPPING & LAWDEN N.E. SxS REBOUNING HAMMER FIELD SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers, MOD & MOD choked; 30" barrels marked **NOT FOR BALL & LONDON** proofs; f. bores with minor pitting; tight on the face; rib inscribed **TIPPING & LAWDEN LONDON & PATENT WEDGE BOLT** to lever; fine English scroll engraving to action, locks, hammers & t/guard; g. profiles & clear engraving; plum patina to barrels; silver grey to action & fittings; vg straight stock with fine chequered wrist & forend; LOP 14½", weight 3.3 kgs; gwo & vg cond. #4884 L/R \$700 - 800
- 282 **S.W.ANDREWS B.L.N.E FIELD SxS SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers, choked CYL & FULL; 30" barrels; concaved rib inscribed **C.W. ANDREWS LTD LONDON** & marked **NP 1 1/8**; g. bores; tight on the face; action foliate engraved **C.W. ANDREWS** within banners to both sides; t/guard engraved ensuite; vg blacked finish to barrels; silver grey to action, t/guard & fittings; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14½", weight 2.9 kgs; gwo cond. #7215 L/R \$600 - 800
- 283 **PIERPOINT SxS N.E. REBOUNING HAMMER GAME GUN:** 28G; 30" barrels; f. bores; slightly loose on the face; barrels inscribed **CHOKED CYLINDER**; borderline & scroll engraved actions & **PIERPOINT** within banners to both sides; ensuite engraving to t/guard; grey patina to barrels, locks & fittings; f to g chequered pistol grip stock with chequering to forend; LOP 14½", weight 2.8 kgs; gwo & cond. #4577 L/R \$400 - 500
- 284 **GERMAN F.MULLER HAMMER SxS N.E. NON REBOUNING HAMMER PIDGEON GUN:** 16G; 30.75" damascus barrels with concaved rib inscribed **F.MULLER HALBER STADT**; scroll engraved locks, t/guard & forend lever; g. profiles & clear markings; grey patina to barrels, action, lever & fittings; g. straight chequered stock with cheek piece; complete with swivels; t/guard extension of carved horn; LOP 14", weight 2.5kg; gwo & cond. #5554 L/R \$500 - 600
- 285 **W.W.GREENER F35 SxS N.E. NON REBOUNING HAMMER SHOTGUN:** 10G; Jones underlever action; 30" damascus barrels, 3" chambers; f. bores; tight on the face; self-extracting strikers; g. profiles & clear markings; borderline engraved locks with small areas of foliate panels; blue/grey patina to barrels, locks, lever & action; g. stock with worn chequered wrist & forend; LOP 14½", weight 4.6 kgs; gwo & cond. Date 1867 #15599 L/R \$900 - 1300 Photo
- 286 **J.D. DOUGALL SxS N.E. GAME GUN:** 12G; 30" damascus barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & CYL; g. bores; tight on the face; concaved rib inscribed **J.D. DOUGALL 27 GORDON STREET GLASGOW**; g. profiles & clear markings; 5 pin side lock actions; fine English engraving to action, lever & t/guard; patchy silver grey finish to barrel, grey to side locks & fittings; g. straight stock with worn chequered wrist & forend; LOP 14¼", weight 3.1 kgs; gwo & cond. # 16982 L/R \$500 - 600

287	<b>CASHMORE SxS N.E. REBOUNDING FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & CYL; f to g bore with areas of v. fine pitting; tight on the face; machine cut rib; barrels inscribed <b>W. CASHMORE MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> to rhs of barrel, lhs <b>1<sup>ST</sup> PRIZE ADELAIDE 1887 MELBOURNE 1888</b> ; foliate & game scene engraving to lock plates; hound & game birds to t/guard; g. profiles & clear engraving; blacked finish to barrels with slight muzzle wear; grey to locks, action & t/guard; g. walnut stock with worn chequering to pistol grip & forend; LOP 14", weight 3.1 kgs; fitted with an odd hammer, but v. similar; gwo & cond. #5170 L/R	\$400 -	500
288	<b>D.FRASER STEYR MOD.1898 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 6.5x53R; 5 shot box mag; 26" barrel; f to g bore with strong rifling; standard sights; barrel inscribed <b>MANUFACTURED BY DAN<sup>L</sup> FRASER &amp; CO EDINBURGH</b> ; <b>STEYR 1898</b> to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% blacked finish to barrel & receiver; thin finish to mag, butt plate & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip wrist & forend; comes with 2 clips; gwo & vg cond. #2581 L/R	\$800 -	900
289	<b>VOERE MOD.98 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 8x57; 5 shot box mag; 24" barrel; exc bore; spoon bill bolt fitted; standard sights plus Admiral 8x56 scope with vg optics; sharp profiles & markings; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, receiver, t/guard & floor plate; exc Monte-Carlo stock with chequered wrist & forend; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #334903 L/R	\$800 -	950
290	<b>VOERE MOD.2155 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 7x64; 5 shot box mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings plus a Wetzar 5x36 scope with g. optics; fitted with double set triggers; retaining 95% original blacked finish; g. Monte-Carlo stock with chequered pistol grip wrist & forend; gwo & cond. #499202 L/R	\$500 -	700
291	<b>SAKO L461 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 222 Rem; 4 shot box mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard ramp front sight, no hood, no back sights fitted; vg profiles; retaining 90% original blacked finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate & t/guard; vg Monte-Carlo stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; gwo & vg cond. #62814 L/R	\$600 -	800
292	<b>CZ 550 SAFARI CLASSICS B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 505 Gibbs; 5 shot box mag; 25" barrel; exc bore; std sights & fittings; sharp profiles & markings; rifle is unfired & almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate & t/guard; exc stock with cheek piece, chequered pistol grip wrist & forend; gwo & fine cond. #A337699 L/R	\$5000 -	6000 Photo
293	<b>REMINGTON MODEL 788 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 222 Rem; 4 shots; 24" barrel; vg bore; sights removed & fitted with a Tasco 3.9 x 40 scope with g. optics; 90% matt black finish to all metal; vg plain pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & cond. #B601140 L/R	\$400 -	500
294	<b>REMINGTON MOD.700 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 375 H&H; 4 shot box mag; 24" barrel; exc bore; standard sights; Leupold VX-1 3-9 x 40 scope fitted with Weaver mounts; sharp profiles & markings; full matt grey finish to all metal; synthetic thumb hole stock fitted; gwo & exc cond. Dies & cases upon request. <i>A proven Africa rifle</i> #G6823169 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
295	<b>RUGER M77 MK11 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 270 Win; 5 shot box mag; 22" barrel; vg bore; no sights fitted; Tasco 3-9 x 40 scope with g. optics fitted; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blue/black finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & exc cond. #783-42805 L/R	\$600 -	700
296	<b>BROWNING ARMS UTAH U.S.A. P/ACTION SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Magnum; 11 shot tube mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights plus a Nikko Stirling 4 x 40 scope; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blue/black finish & vg stock with chequered pistol grip wrist & forend; gwo & exc cond. #14092RN176 L/R	\$450 -	600
297	<b>BRNO FOX B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 222 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; ramp front sight; rear sight partially removed & fitted with an Olivon 6-24 x 50 AO scope with good optics; receiver fitted with double set triggers; blacked barrel, receiver & magazine with slight wear; g. Mont-Carlo stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; gwo & cond. #14685 L/R	\$600 -	700
298	<b>BRITISH NO.5 JUNGLE CARBINE CONVERTED TO A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 18.5" barrel; vg bore; ramp front sight; fitted with a Tasco 3.9 x 32 scope; thin blue/black finish to all metal; vg synthetic Monte-Carlo pistol grip stock; gwo & cond. #70915 L/R	\$350 -	400
299	<b>BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; fitted with a Lovelock 3X-9 X 32 scope with good optics; thinning blacked finish to all metal; g. chequered pistol grip stock ; gwo & cond. #26102 L/R	\$400 -	500
300	<b>C.G. BONEHILL MARTINI ACTION RIFLE:</b> Conversion to 22 Cal; 26" barrel; g. bore; Parker Hale hooded front sight, ladder carbine sight to the rear & peep sight to the tang; lhs of action marked <b>S.M.R.C. SPECIAL CONVERTED FOR THE SOCIETY OF MINIATURE RIFLE CLUBS BY C.G. BONEHILL BIRMINGHAM</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. half stock; gwo & cond. #833 L/R	\$400 -	500
301	<b>BROWN HAWKIN PERCUSSION TARGET RIFLE:</b> 36 Cal; 32" heavy octagonal barrel; vg bore; dovetail front sight & adapted tang sight; brass t/guard with extension; plain lock plate with faint engraving; vg blued finish to barrel & lock; g. half stock with brass butt plate; plus bullet starter; gwo & vg cond. #7 L/R	\$400 -	500
302	<b>SPORTCO CLUBMAN B/A S/S TARGET RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 27" barrel; vg bore; Parker Hale hooded front sight & rear peep sight; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. Monte-Carlo stock with pistol grip; gwo & cond. #T3695 L/R	\$375 -	450
303	<b>RUGER MOD 77 MKII B/A STAINLESS STEEL SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 270 Win; 5 shot box mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; no sight fitted; butt fitted with a Leupold VX-1 3-9 X 40 scope with good optics; sharp profiles & clear markings; matt finish to barrel, receiver, bolt & fittings; vg black synthetic stock; complete with g. sling & scope cover; gwo & vg+ cond. #786-78112 L/R	\$800 -	950

304	<b>MAUSER 98 STUTZEN FULL STOCKED B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 8 x 57 Cal; 4 shot mag; 23" barrel, lhs stamped NP 8X57MM & LP over II; g to vg bore; ramp front sight with one standing & one folding rear sight; fitted with ARL Kahles Wein VI MIGNON 4X scope on see- thru QD mounts; lhs receiver marked 2.75g G.B.P.; spoon shaped bolt; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% orig blue finish to barrel, trigger guard & receiver; double-set triggers; g. Mannlicher style pistol grip stock with cheek piece; small crack to forend at Schnable; small chip to Schnabel; stock v. slightly loose at forend; g. chequering at wrist & forend, moderate bruising & scratches; sling swivels: thin horn butt plate; gwo & cond. #1742 bolt not matching L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
305	<b>SPORTCO OMARK MODEL 44 B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; s/shot; 28½" stainless steel heavy barrel; vg bore; no standard type sights; fitted with a Nikko Stirling Target Master 6.24 x 44 scope; g. stock with pistol grip & cheek piece; gwo & cond. #SDW273 L/R	\$400 -	500
306	<b>SPORTCO OMARK MOD.44 B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 308 Cal; s/shot; 25.5" stainless steel barrel; vg bore; no standard type sight fitted; receiver fitted with a Nikko Stirling Master 24 x 44 scope; g. profiles; g. thumb hole stock with adjustable comb; gwo & cond. #DA496 L/R	\$400 -	500
307	<b>STURM RUGER MOD 77 MKII STAINLESS STEEL B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 223 Rem Cal; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; no open sights fitted; Bushnell High Contrast Optics scope fitted; vg profiles, clear address & markings; polished finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc black synthetic stock; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #782-67042 L/R	\$700 -	800
308	<b>R.P.A. B/ACTION S/SHOT TARGET RIFLE:</b> 308 Cal; 31" stainless steel barrel; g. bore; with anti-glare fabric applied to barrel & receiver; fitted with set trigger, pistol grip & adjustable telescope stock; gwo & cond. #62734 L/R	\$400 -	500
309	<b>B.S.A. MARTINI ACTION SMALL BORE TARGET RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 29" barrel; g. bore; standard Parker Hale hooded front sight & rear peep sight; vg profiles & markings; 90% original blue finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. stock with cheek piece & moderate bruising; complete with sling; gwo & cond. #755644L/R	\$400 -	500
310	<b>CHAPARRAL WINCHESTER 1876 L/A RIFLE:</b> 45-60; 9 shot tube mag; 22" octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard Winchester type sights; rifle is "as new" with full blue finish to barrel, mag tube, action, lever & fittings; exc stock with crescent butt plate; all complete; a section of finish to forend lifted where sticky label has been removed o/w exc wo & fine cond. #W760053 L/R	\$1200 -	1400
311	<b>W.W.GREENER LE-SPEED PATENT M.L.E. B/A COMMERCIAL RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 20.3" barrel; vg bore; std sights & fittings including front & rear lobbing sights, bolt dust cover & mag cut off; W.W. Greener address to barrel; receiver ring marked W.W.GREENER L.E.1; breech marked LEE-SPEED PATENTS & W.W.GREENER; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; M.A.H. engraved to butt tang; gwo & vg cond. #B911 bolt not matching L/R	\$1100 -	1300 Photo
312	<b>N.S.W. ISSUE ENFIELD M.L.E. MK I B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot; 30.2" barrel; p. bore; std sights, missing rear post lobbing sight & fittings; receiver ring marked with ROYAL CYPHER V.R. ENFIELD 1896 L.E.I; light surface rust to all metal; f to g stock with butt marked N.S.W. 4 3040; missing hand guard to barrel & front swivel; gwo & f to g cond. #1253 bolt matching L/R	\$500 -	600
313	<b>ENFIELD M.L.E. B/A LINE THROWING GUN:</b> 303 Cal; s/shot; 30.2" barrel; g. bore; std sights & fittings incl front & rear lobbing sights & bolt dust cover; receiver ring marked with ROYAL CYPHER E.R. ENFIELD 1902 L.E. 1*; lhs receiver ring marked L.S.A. Co LD 1912; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; heavy bruising to stock, rhs of butt with L.T. in white paint & L.S.A. ↑ within a circle; gwo & cond. #3199 matching bolt L/R	\$1100 -	1300 Photo
314	<b>LITHGOW NO.2 M.IV B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; std sights & fittings; receiver ring marked LITHGOW SHT L.E. III * 1920; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original military finish; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #A67674 matching bolt L/R	\$900 -	1200
315	<b>ARMY &amp; NAVY C.S.L. DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 450-400 Cal; 3¼" chambers; 26" barrels; g. bores; 1 fixed & 2 folding leaf rear sights, graduated 100, 200 & 300; ramp front sight base with hinged ivory bead front sight; barrels inscribed ARMY & NAVY 450/500 SOLID METAL CASE C.S.L. LONDON 60 GRS CORDITE POWDER. 400 GRS SOFT NOSE NICKEL BULLET; fine scroll engraved long Webley action; blue t/guard engraved ensuite; vg profiles & clear engraving; slight wear to barrel markings; vg blacked finish to barrels, t/guard & floor plate; sharp engraving to action with a polished finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock & cap, cheek piece & tear drops to wrist; vg chequered forend; LOP 14 ½" including rubber kick pad; weight 4.6 kgs; vgwo & cond. #38519 L/R	\$18000 -	20000 Photo
316	<b>SKB 500 B.L.E. O/U SHOTGUN:</b> 20G; 3" NP; 28" barrels; choked MOD & FULL; vg bores; g to vg with minor marks; ventilated top rib; top barrel stamped MODEL 500 20G 3" CHAMBER PROOF TESTED; vg black finish to action & furniture; single trigger manual safety; g to vg cond pistol grip stock & forend with g chequering to both; Anson & Deeley release; LOP 14½" including rubber pad; weight approx 6lb 10oz; vgwo & cond. #NS50831 L/R	\$1000 -	1200 Photo
317	<b>LUCCHINI B.N.L.E. PIGEON SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾"; 27¼" browned steel barrels by Vickers; g to vg bores choked approx IM & IM; worn finish to barrels with some marks; slightly loose on action; raised file cut rib; large scroll, leaf & bouquet engraving to all parts of coin finished metal; manual safety; f to g cond POW stock & forend with worn chequering; push rod release; LOP 13½", incl thin horn butt plate; approx 7lb 3oz; f to gwo & cond. #4962 L/R	\$450 -	600
318	<b>BAIKAL MOD IJ58 SxS NON EJECT SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 28" barrels; g. bores; 2¾" chambers & choked approx FULL & FULL; tight on the face; g. profiles; blacked finish to barrels, action & fittings, with the action having a small amount of foliate engraving; g. chequered pistol grip stock with rubber kick pad; 14½" LOP, 6.19 lbs weight; gwo & cond. #H26289 L/R	\$350 -	450

319	<b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS REBOUNING SIDE LOCKS SxS HAMMER GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; 32" barrels; N.P., choked MOD & MOD; g. bores; machine cut concaved rib; tight on the face; barrels inscribed <b>MODIFIED CHOKE &amp; CHOKE I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM &amp; LONDON;</b> borderline engraved locks marked <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; thin blacked finish to barrels; silver grey to action & locks; f to g chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13½", weight 3.7 kgs; gwo & cond. <i>A good Vintagers gun.</i> #103787 L/R	\$500 -	600
320	<b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS REBOUNING SIDE LOCKS SxS HAMMER COACH GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; N.P.; 20" barrels; g. bore; choked CYL & CYL; machine cut concave rib inscribed <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM &amp; LONDON &amp; MADE SPECIALLY FOR D&amp;W CHANDLER LTD FITZROY;</b> borderline engraved locks marked <b>I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; thin blacked finish to barrels, grey to side locks & t/guard; f to g chequered pistol grip stock & forend with wear; LOP 13½", weight 2.8 kgs; gwo & cond. <i>A good Colonial, local gun.</i> #109777 L/R	\$500 -	600
321	<b>AMADEO ROSSI REBOUNING HAMMER D/B COACH GUN:</b> 12G; 3" chambers; 20" barrels; choked MOD & FULL; g. bores; vg blacked finish to all metal; LOP 13¼", weight 3.1 kgs; gwo & cond. # S28622 L/R	\$350 -	400
322	<b>DIETA PELLICARDI SxS REBOUNING HAMMER D/B FIELD GUN:</b> 16G; 28" barrels; g. bores; tight on the face; game scene engraved stainless steel action; g. profiles & clear engraving; blacked barrels, thinning at the breech & muzzle; polished finish to action; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13", weight 3kgs; gwo & cond. # WA3414272 L/R	\$350 -	400
323	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.22 B.L.N.E. SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 28" barrels; 2¾" chambers; exc bores choked FULL & MOD; 98% blacked finish to barrels with New Haven address to lh barrel & <b>MADE IN SPAIN</b> to rh barrel; plain action, borderline engraved & with minimal foliate panels; sharp profiles, address & markings; action & t/guard retain all blacked finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock & beavertail forend; LOP 13¼", weight 3.1kgs; gwo & almost "as new" cond. #149952 L/R	\$500 -	600
324	<b>WINCHESTER MODEL 23 XTR PIGEON GRADE SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 3" chambers; 26" barrels; exc bores; fitted chokes marked <b>MODIFIED &amp; FULL;</b> foliate engraved stainless steel action with manual safety & single trigger; gun is almost "as new" with full blacked finish to barrels & matt silver to action; vg chequered pistol grip stock & beavertail forend; LOP 14", weight 3.3 kgs; gwo & exc cond. # 0 11292 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
325	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1300 XTR P/A SHOTGUN:</b> 5 shot tube mag; 28" barrel with Winchester full choke fitted; exc bores; sharp profiles & address; full blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc chequered pistol grip & forend; gun is almost "as new"; LOP 14¼", weight 3.3 kgs; gwo & exc cond. #LX033583 Cat C L/R	\$600 -	700
326	<b>W.W.GREENER GRADE F16 FIELD SxS B.L.N.E. SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; g. bores with a couple of areas of v. fine pitting; tight on the face; 2¾"chambers choked FULL & FULL; barrels inscribed <b>BUILT EXPRESSLEY FOR ARMSTRONGS W.A.;</b> tapered machine cut rib inscribed <b>W.W.GREENER MAKER 68 HAYMARKET WORKS ST MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM;</b> box lock action borderline engraved with <b>W.W.GREENER</b> within banners to each side; vg re-blacked finish to barrels, action & t/guard; t/guard with crush mark; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; lhs of stock fitted with Greener's manual safety at the wrist; LOP 14 ½", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & cond. #53489 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
327	<b>J.P.SAUER &amp; SOHN MULTI-BARREL DRILLING:</b> 16G & 11.15x65R; 27" barrels; N.E. & Non rebounding hammers; tight on the face; g. bores; tapered machine cut rib; low profile blade front sight, two fold down rear sights; barrel inscribed <b>DREILAEFER-SYSTEM. J.P. SAUER &amp; SOHN SUHL;</b> tang fitted with a fold down peep sight; barrels activating lever to lhs of frame; scroll engraved back action locks inscribed <b>J.P.SAUER &amp; SOHN SUHL</b> g. profiles, clear address & engravings; vg blacked finish to barrels, plum finish o action & locks; vg. chequered pistol grip stock with cheek piece & cartridge magazine to underside of butt; vg chequered forend; gwo & vg cond. Components for loading 11.15x65R available from Vendor. #48118 L/R	\$2000	2400 Photo
328	<b>AUSTRALIAN RETAILED GAME COUNTER:</b> all brass construction 4 way game counter with dials designated for <b>HARES, PHEASANTS, GROUSE &amp; PARTRIDGES;</b> each counter with internal friction one way ratchet mechanism & numbered up to 30; stamped with <b>SIL ROHU SYDNEY. Sil ran a leading gunsmith business in between the world wars</b>	\$500 -	700
329	<b>LOT X 7 CASED GUN ACCESSORIES:</b> Ivory handles on striker key, pan brush, striker cleaner. Ebony handled brush. Wood handles on screw driver & nipple wrench. Reproduction brass cap dispenser	\$400 -	500
329A	<b>LOT X 7 CASED GUN ACCESSORIES:</b> 5 circular ivory cap & nipple pots, 1 ratchet tool & 1 combination nipple wrench. All good cond.	\$375 -	450
330	<b>CASED MANTON &amp; CO DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 470 Nitro Express; 23" barrels; g. bores; ramp front sight, one fixed back sight; inscribed <b>MANTON &amp; CO MAKERS TO H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH LONDON &amp; CALCUTTA,</b> also <b>FOR CORDITE 470 3" CASE;</b> g. profiles with wear to address & markings; plain action & fitted with back action locks inscribed <b>MANTON &amp; CO;</b> rifle has been refinished to a black matt finish to barrels, action & locks; g. pistol grip chequered stock & forend; gwo & cond. Presented in a leather case with brass corners; partitioned & lined in burgundy fabric with wear & in need of TLC. Dies & cases available upon request. #HV08178 L/R	\$4500 -	5000 Photo
331	<b>F.N. BROWNING A GRADE U/O SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; 2¾" chambers choked FULL & FULL; exc bores; machine cut ventilted rib with brass bead to centre; plain borderline engraved action; <b>FN BELGIUM</b> address to barrels; vg profiles; exc blacked finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14", weight 3.9 kgs; gwo & vg cond. Presented in a g. cond vinyl covered hard shell. Made in 1954. #41583 L/R	\$2500 -	3000 Photo

- 332 **CASED BERETTA S05 SLE O/U SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾"; 30" barrels; 2 screw in chokes approx IM & IM; \$10000 - 12000  
tight on face; vg to exc bores; ventilated, file cut rib; manual safety; single gold trigger; coin finish to action; Photo  
blacked t/guard, bottom tang & top lever; full bouquet & scroll engraving to action & furniture; gold crown to top  
lever; exc high grade colour & cond., POW grip stock & forend with vg chequering to both; stocked to fences;  
LOP 14¾" with ½" rubber pad; weight approx 7lb 15oz; o/all vgwo & cond. Comes in a vg+ plain leather & brass  
cornered case with minor marks; partitioned & lined in g to vg felt. #39113 L/R
- 333 **CASED FN BROWNING D5 L. GRADE U/O SHOTGUN:** 12G; 30" barrels with ventilated narrow rib; 2¾" \$12000 - 14000  
chambers, choked MOD & FULL; exc bores; single trigger; beautiful foliate engraved action, t/guard & top lever; Photo  
blacked finish to barrels & action, t/guard in the white; exc chequered pistol grip figured walnut stock & forend; sharp  
profiles & engraving; LOP 14¾", weight 3.4 kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in its original vg Browning, light brown  
leather case. Made 1955 #43989 L/R
- 334 **CASED W.W.GREENER B.L.E. GAME GUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels choked FULL & FULL; g. bores; \$3000 - 4000  
machine cut rib engraved with the likeness of a game bird & **W.W.GREENER MAKER 40 PALL MALL LONDON.** Photo  
**WORKS BIRMINGHAM;** cross bolt action engraved with foliage & flowers; t/guard ensuite;vg profiles & clear address  
& engravings; blacked finish to barrel, silver grey to action, t/guard & fittings; g. chequered pistol grip stock & Anson &  
Deeley forend; manual safety to lhs of wrist; LOP 13½", weight 3.5 kgs; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original vg  
Alcock & Pierce, Melbourne leather case with Trade label. Complete with tropical canvas outer cover. #75410 L/R
- 335 **CASED W.W.GREENER FH 70 GRADE 'BEST' D/B GAME GUN:** No.1 of a pair; 12G; N.P. 1 1/8", 2½" \$10000 - 12000  
chambers; hammerless; tight on the face; 28" ZS steel barrels; exc bores; rhs barrel 736", lhs 737"; rhs 792 FULL Photo  
& lhs choke 792; serpentine fences with fine rose inscribed engraving by Johnson to Facile Princeps type action;  
Baker type ejectors fitted in the forend; concave rib inscribed **W.W.GREENER MAKER 29 PALL MALL**  
**LONDON SW. WORKS ST MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM;** sharp profiles, clear address & sharp  
engraving; thinning black finish to barrels; strong case colours to action; blue to lever with **NO.1** in gold; thinning  
blue to t/guard, soft grey to t/guard tang; highly figured walnut stock with fine chequered semi-pistol grip stock  
with horn inlays at the drop points & fitted with Greener side safety. Presented in its original vg leather case with  
brass corners & lid embossed with original owner's initials **F.W.M.**; partitioned & lined in olive green velvet with  
W.W. Greener gold embossed burgundy trade label; complete with ebony rods, glass oil bottle, turn screws  
marked WWG, breech brush & leather pouch with cleaning brushes etc. *A superb & pristine example of the*  
*Gun Maker's art. Includes provenance from Graham Greener. C.1927.* #67860 L/R
- 336 **CASED CHARLES BOSWELL S.L.E. SxS SHOTGUN:** with two sets of barrels; 12G; 30" barrels, 2¾" \$4500 - 5000  
chambers choked MOD & MOD; g. bores; narrow ventilated rib with brass bead to centre; inscribed **MADE BY** Photo  
**J. PURDEY & SONS AUDLEY HOUSE SOUTH AUDLEY STREET LONDON ENGLAND.** 30" barrels;  
3" chambers choked FULL & FULL; vg bores; wide machine cut rib with brass bead to the centre; blacked finish  
to both sets of barrels, thinning in a couple of areas; 8 pin action engraved with the best English scroll & foliate  
designs; top lever inlaid with gold crown; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; g. original chequered pistol  
grip stock & forend; LOP 13¾", weight 3.4kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in a g. cond, brass bound leather case,  
partitioned & lined in green felt; with Boswell trade label. #16922 L/R
- 337 **CASED W.W. GREENER EMPIRE N.E. D/B SHOTGUN:** 12G; exc bores; tight on the face; machine cut rib \$1500 - 1800  
inscribed **W.W.GREENER MAKER 40 PALL MALL LONDON WORKS BIRMINGHAM;** manual safety; sharp Photo  
profiles, clear address & markings; vivid case colours to action; full blacked finish to barrels & t/guard; LOP 13.75",  
weight 3.2 kgs; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original, faded green tropical case with vg leather **W.W. GREENER**  
Trade label to lid; partitioned & lined in green fabric; with rods & snap caps. #78710 L/R
- 338 **CASED COGSWELL & HARRISON B.L.N.E. GENERAL PURPOSE SxS SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; \$1800 - 2400  
30" barrels; 1¼ oz N.P. choked MOD & FULL; tight on the face; vg bores; 95% blacked finish to barrels; game scene  
engraved to action with strong case colours; concaved rib inscribed **COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD GENERAL**  
**PURPOSE 169 PICCADILLY W1;** vg straight hand stock with chequered wrist & forend; Anson push rod release;  
LOP 13.75", weight 7.3 lbs; vgwo & cond. Presented in a good, imitation leather, E.Dark & Co case with shooting  
patch to inside lid; partitioned & lined in green felt. #62488 L/R
- 339 **CASED JAMES PURDEY BACK ACTION LOCK SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2½" chambers choked \$2500 - 3000  
CYL & CYL, N.P. 30" re-blacked barrels; g. bores; tight on the face; thumb hole action; narrow concaved rib Photo  
inscribed **2 J. PURDEY 314 1/2 OXFORD STREET LONDON;** foliate engraved action & back action locks  
also inscribed PURDEY; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; vg chequered straight stock & forend; LOP  
13¾", weight 3.2 kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in a vg modern wooden, case with brass corners & Purdey Trade  
label to the lid, partitioned & lined in green fabric. #7998 L/R
- 340 **BROWNING B725 SPORTER:** 12G; 3" chambers choked CYL & CYL; 30" barrels; ventited rib; exc bores; barrels \$3800 - 4200  
inscribed **12G-2¾ and 3" BROWNING S.A.;** plain action marked **B;** gold single select trigger; full blacked finish to Photo  
barrels; matt stainless steel action; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gun is "as new" & comes with Invector DS  
chokes; LOP 14¾", weight 3.4 kg; gwo & fine cond. Contained in a black plastic Browning carry vase. #60491ZY L/R
- 341 **CASED W.H.WAKEFIELD & CO B.L.N.E. FIELD SxS SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾", 30" barrels; 1¼ oz N.P.; choked \$950 - 1200  
FULL & FULL; tight on the face; vg bores; 90% blacked finish to barrels; plain borderline engraved locks inscribed  
**W.H.WAKEFIELD & CO;** g. profiles; faint case colours to lock plates; vg stock with chequered pistol grip butt &  
chequered forend with Deeley & Edge fastener; all complete; LOP 13.75", weight 7.03 lbs; wo & cond. Presented in its  
original tropical case with large staining & Vickers Heily trade label; partitioned & lined in green baize. #11755 L/R

342	<b>CASED BERETTA 686E U/O SHOTGUN:</b> 20G; 3" chambers, Beretta chokes fitted; 30" barrels; exc bores; ventilated rib with white bead to front sight & centre of rib; gold washed single trigger; exc black finish to barrels; satin finish to action & inscribed <b>P. BERETTA</b> & Trade mark to both sides; exc chequered pistol grip butt stock & forend; LOP 14½", weight 2.8 kgs; gun is almost "as new" & would suit a "new gun" buyer. Presented in a fitted Stamford case with a full set of Beretta factory chokes. #P32463B L/R	\$4000 -	4600 Photo
343	<b>SILMA MOD 70 U/O GAME GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & MOD; 27½" barrels; vg bores with narrow ventilated rib; vg game scene engraved action with single trigger & manual safety; sharp profiles, clear engraving & markings; full blacked finish to barrels; matt finish to action; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14", weight 2.7 kgs; gwo & vg cond. #090970 L/R	\$700 -	900
344	<b>CASED WESTLEY RICHARDS MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER B/A TAKE-DOWN SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 6.5x54; 5 shot rotary mag; 22" barrel with one standing & 4 folding sights; spoon shaped bolt to receiver; barrel marked <b>WESTLEY RICHARD &amp; CO LONDON</b> ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg stock with cheek piece, chequered pistol grip with ebony cap & chequered forend; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original tropical case with brass corners & leather trim; g. partitions & green baize lining, with Westley Richards paper trade label, oil bottle & turn screw. #16753 L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo
345	<b>CASED HOLLAND &amp; HOLLAND MOD.1900 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER FULL STOCKED CARBINE:</b> 6.5x54; 5 shot rotary mag; 18" barrel; g. bore; ramp front sight with hood, fixed rear sight; spoon shaped bolt; receiver fitted with double set triggers; barrel inscribed <b>SHOT &amp; SIGHTED BY HOLLAND &amp; HOLLAND 98 NEW BOND ST LONDON</b> ; breech marked <b>PATENT MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER M.1903</b> ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 96% original blue finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock with cheek piece; vg chequered forend; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in its original tropical case with steel corners, minor dirt staining, Holland & Holland paper trade label, partitioned & lined in red baize; with H&H oil tin & copy of H&H invoice. #26057 L/R	\$3200 -	4000 Photo
346	<b>SUPERB CASED PAIR OF HENRY ATKIN N.E. SIDE LEVER SxS BACK ACTION SHOTGUNS:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers choked MOD & FULL; 28" barrels; wide machine cut ribs numberd 1 & 2 in gold; g. bores; barrels inscribed <b>HENRY ATKIN FROM PURDEY'S 2 JERMYN STREET HAYMARKET ST LONDON</b> ; foliate engraved actions with back action locks marked <b>HENRY ATKIN</b> within banners to both sides of the locks; g. profiles & sharp engraving; faint case colours to locks; re-blacked barrels with faint address; vg straight chequered flame mahogany butts; LOP 13½" to both guns & 2.8 kgs; gwo & exc cond. Presented in their original brass bound leather case with <b>W.P. MACGREGOR</b> embossed to the external lid, a black & gold Henry Atkin leather trade label inside; partitioned & lined in burgundy felt; complete with Henry Atkin snap caps, glass oil bottle & ebony rods. #540 & 541 L/R	\$22000 -	24000 Photo
347	<b>BERETTA MOD.70 S/A POCKET PISTOL</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Beretta address & markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blacked finish with fine spotting to lhs of slide & frame; vg wrap-around black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #96251 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
348	<b>UBERTI 1851 SHERRIF'S MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with full scene; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights; revolver is almost "as new" with full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame, hammer & lever; brass t/guard & back strap; exc walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. In its original shipping box. #A70956 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
349	<b>HAMMERLI FREE PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 285mm (11¼") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; vg profiles & clear markings; rhs of frame marked <b>LONDON, HELSINKI, MELBOURNE &amp; TOKYO</b> ; retaining 95% blue finish to barrel & action; vg wooden orthopaedic grips; gwo & vg cond. # 31910 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	600
350	<b>FN BROWNING MOD.1900 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & FN address to lhs of slide; slight wear to profiles & markings; retaining 50% original blue finish with plum to the balance; fair FN chequered grips with insect damage; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #16159 Pre '47 L/R	\$350 -	450
351	<b>FN BROWNING MOD.1900 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; worn bore; standard sights & FN address to lhs of slide; slight wear to profiles & markings; retaining 90% reblue finish; g. chequered brown plastic grips; all complete; gwo & f. cond. #154664 Pre '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
352	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MOD.1906 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; vg profiles & clear <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT</b> address to lhs of slide; retaining 80% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; f to g vulcanite grips with chip to bottom lhs grip; all complete; gwo & cond. #90539 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
353	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MOD.1906 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 6.35; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Webley address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% re-nickel finish; g. replaced aluminium grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #14249 Pre '47 L/R	\$350 -	450
354	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MOD 1906 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Webley & Scott address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 45% thinning blue finish, the balance plum to grip frame; grey to slide; f. vulcanite grips with large chip at the safety catch area & bottom to both grips; gwo & f to g cond. #142709 Pre '47 L/R	\$350 -	400
355	<b>FN BROWNING MOD 1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel g. bore; standard sights & FN address to lhs of slide; wear to profiles; blue/grey finish to all metal; poor FN grips; all complete; gwo & f. cond. #52213 Pre '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
356	<b>BAYARD MODEL 1923 DEPOSE S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to lhs of slide; slight wear to profiles & markings; plum finish to grip frame; patchy blue to slide; all complete; g. grips; gwo & f. cond. #33210 Pre '47 L/R	\$350 -	400

357	<b>FN BROWNING MOD 1906 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 6.35; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; p. bore; standard sight & FN address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & markings; thin blue finish to slide; plum to grip frame; g. FN grips; gwo & f to g cond. #435178 Pre '47 L/R	\$350 -	450
358	<b>BERETTA MODEL 1935 S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 85mm (3 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Beretta markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 50% original blacked finish with most losses to grip frame & slide; g. original Beretta grips; gwo & cond. Dated 1950 #770480 Post '47 L/R	\$450 -	600
359	<b>BERETTA MODEL 1935 S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot; mag; 85mm (3 3/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & Beretta markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish; g. original Beretta grips; gwo & cond. #801925 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	700
360	<b>MAUSER WWII P08 LUGER SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; 1939 date to breech; S/42 code to toggle; wear to profiles; retaining 90% re-blacked finish; replaced brown plastic grips; gwo & f. cond. #6130 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
361	<b>STEYR MOD 1912 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm Steyr; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; STEYR 1913 to lhs of slide; wear to profiles; old re-blacked finish to all metal; f. chequered wooden grips; gwo & f. cond. #31230 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
362	<b>TOKAREV TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles & markings; retains 98% military blacked finish; vg black reeded plastic grips with central C.C.C.P. star; gwo & vg cond. #WY206 matching Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
363	<b>TOKAREV TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles & markings; retaining 98% military blacked finish; vg black plastic reeded grips with central star & C.C.C.P.; gwo & vg cond. #2224 L/R	\$600 -	700
364	<b>TOKAREV TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles & markings; retaining 98% military blacked finish; vg black plastic reeded grips with central star & C.C.C.P.; gwo & vg cond. #4076 matching Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
365	<b>BERETTA MOD 92S S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 15 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Beretta address & markings to both sides of the slide; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to slide; thin blacked finish to alloy frame; g. Beretta black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #X063872 Post '47 L/R	\$700 -	800 Photo
366	<b>STAR MODEL B SUPER S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 9 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; Star address to lhs of slide, rhs <b>MODELO SUPER</b> ; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish; exc chequered brown plastic grips; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #38927 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	700
367	<b>HUSQVARNA MOD 1903 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9 mm long; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to lhs of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 97% original grey military finish; exc black plastic grips with Swedish Royal cypher & lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #55881 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	800
368	<b>HUSQVARNA MOD 1903 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm long; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original grey military finish; vg hard rubber grips with Swedish Royal cypher & lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & cond. #13329 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
369	<b>MAKAROV MOD.PM S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm MAK; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights & markings; sharp profiles & markings; pistol is "as new" with a full blacked finish with a couple of fine scratches; exc brown chequered grips with a central star; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #6335 Dated 1984 L/R	\$500 -	700
370	<b>MAKAROV MOD.PM S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm MAK; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights & markings; sharp profiles & markings; pistol is "as new" with a full blacked finish with a couple of fine scratches; exc brown chequered grips with a central star; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #4715 Dated 1984 L/R	\$500 -	700
371	<b>WALTHER P38 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & slide markings; small <b>WAFFENAMT</b> stamp to rhs slide; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey to barrel & slide; grey to grip frame; an area of fine pitting to lhs of slide; vg brown reeded plastic grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #6829 Pre '47 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
372	<b>MAKAROV MOD.PM S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm MAK; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights & markings; sharp profiles & markings; pistol is "as new" with a full blacked finish with a couple of fine scratches; exc brown chequered grips with a central star; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #6495 Dated 1984 L/R	\$500 -	700
373	<b>MAUSER MOD HSC S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 85mm (3 3/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Mauser banner & markings to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining all re-blacked finish to slide; 95% nickel finish to frame; g. black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #965329 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
374	<b>COLT 1903 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 Rimless Smokeless; 7 shot mag; 95mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & 2 line Hartford address to lhs of slide; Cal markings to rhs; wear to profiles & markings; patchy blue/grey finish to all metal; g. original Colt medallion grips with even wear; gwo & f. cond. #353655 C.1920 L/R	\$400 -	500
375	<b>CZ MOD 27 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 97mm (3 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to top barrel flat; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 55% original blacked finish; vg chequered CZ wrap around grips; gwo & f to g cond. #532098 Dated 1946 L/R	\$400 -	450



376	<b>WALTHER P38 GERMAN WWII SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; f. bore; standard sights & slide markings & AC41 code to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; vg original blacked finish to slide & grip frame; barrel pitted; vg reeded brown plastic grips; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #404 Pre '47 L/R	\$700 -	900 Photo
377	<b>WALTHER P38 WWII SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Walther banner & address to lhs of slide, defaced WAFFENAMPT stamps to rhs of slide; g. profiles & clear address; vg blacked finish to barrel, thinning black finish to slide & frame; vg reeded brown plastic grips; gwo & cond. #13114 Pre '47 L/R	\$700 -	900
378	<b>WALTHER MOD P1 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Walther banner & address to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear address; retaining 95% original blacked finish; vg chequered black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #022088E Post '47 L/R	\$700 -	900
379	<b>WEBLEY MK IV SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & markings; g. profiles & markings; dull black military finish to all metal; g. worn to smooth vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f to g cond. #115600 Pre 1900 L/R	\$600 -	800
380	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKIV REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue/black finish; vg original chequered vulcanite grips; gwo & cond. #A2216 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
381	<b>P. WEBLEY R.I.C. NO 1 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 442 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 110mm (4 3/8") ovate barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; P. WEBLEY & SON address to top strap; WEBLEY'S R.I.C. NO.1 & W&S winged bullet trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & markings; plum finish to all metal with traces of blue in various areas; gwo & cond. #34009 Pre 1900 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
382	<b>NAGANT MOD.1895 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 7.62x38; 7 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4 1/2") round barrel; g. bore; pistol has been Arsenal refinished to a dull black with most markings now absent; vg chequered wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #32078 Dated 1902 L/R	\$500 -	600
383	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKIV REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore with slight wear; standard sights & markings; g. profiles; retaining 80% original blue/black finish; vg Webley vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #B1179 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
384	<b>WEBLEY MOD.1956 S/S R/F TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 250mm (9 7/8") round barrel; vg bore; standard sights; marked WEBLEY & SCOTT BIRMINGHAM to lhs of frame; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 95% original factory finish; exc chequered brown plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #N3553 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
385	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKIII REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot; fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel g. bore; standard sights & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; dull blue/black finish to all metal; g. Webley chequered vulcanite grips with chip to front bottom of lh grip; gwo & cond. #53447 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
386	<b>WEBLEY NO.1 R.I.C. REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4 1/2") ovate barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy grey finish to barrel, frame & fittings, darker grey to cylinder; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f to g cond. #82900 Pre 1900 L/R	\$500 -	600 Photo
387	<b>WEBLEY NO.1 R.I.C. REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4 1/2") ovate barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel; brown patina to frame, cylinder & t/guard; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; spring absent from loading gate o/w gwo & f to g cond. #85903 Pre 1900 L/R	\$500 -	600
388	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & markings; g profiles & markings; patchy grey parkerised finish to barrel, cylinder & frame; case colours to hammer & trigger; g. S&W plain walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. #98751 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	600
389	<b>COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 Colt N.P. CTG; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Colt one line Hartford address; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; vg profiles & markings; retaining 70% original blue finish with most losses to barrel, t/guard & back strap; g. Colt walnut grips with even wear; gwo & cond. C.1960 #758283 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
390	<b>COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5 1/2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Rampant Colt logo to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy blue to barrel, cylinder & frame; grey to back strap & t/guard; vg Colt chequered hard rubber grips with lanyard loop; gwo & f to g cond. C.1916 #125649 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
391	<b>COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER:</b> 38-200 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Colt logo to lhs of frame; D↑D to lhs of frame & 3 over 2564 which accounts for being impressed during WWII for home defence; retaining 85% original blue finish with grey to back strap & inscribed with #20; large chip to lhs of S&W grip; gwo & cond. #678077 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	600
392	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON REGULATION POLICE C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel address; faint S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; revolver has been refinished with a flat black finish to frame, t/guard & back strap; blue to barrel & cylinder; f tog S&W chequered walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. #50545 Post '47 L/R	\$275 -	300
393	<b>COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER:</b> 38-200 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Rampant Colt logo to lhs of frame also D↑D marking to rhs of frame & marked 3 over 2596 which accounts for being impressed during WWII for home defence; retaining 80% original blue finish with most losses to t/guard & back strap; well-worn Colt medallion grips; gwo & cond. #672738 Circa 1941 L/R	\$500 -	700

394	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy grey finish to all metal; g. S&W chequered grips with lanyard loop; gwo & f cond. #V597895 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
395	<b>ENFIELD TANKER MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Cal markings; 1943 date to top of barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; scratched & thinning war time black paint finish to all metal; vg reeded black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #ZB1262 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
396	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKIV REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shots; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address, markings & hammer safety; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original black finish, thinning to the barrel & t/guard; vg vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #B32034 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
397	<b>ROSSI MOD.84 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & address to barrel; rhs of frame <b>MADE IN BRAZIL GRYPOL INTL PTY LTD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA</b> ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 97% original blacked finish; fitted with rubber Pachmayr grips; gwo & vg cond. #187082 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
398	<b>ENFIELD TANKER MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; rhs of frame marked <b>ENFIELD NO2 MKI* ROYAL CYPHER</b> & dated <b>1932</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish; vg reeded wooden grips with lanyard ring gwo & vg cond. #A8862 L/R	\$600 -	700
399	<b>S&amp;W MODEL 1917 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Trade mark to rhs of frame & Cal mark to lhs of barrel; British acceptance mark to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish; g S&W chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #53435 Pre '47 L/R	\$700 -	900
400	<b>ENFIELD TANKER MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Cal markings & 1943 date to top of barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original black military finish to all metal; vg reeded black plastic grips, lanyard ring absent; gwo & cond. #Y4142 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
401	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 1917 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, S&W Trade mark to rhs of frame, Cal marks to lhs of barrel & Acceptance stamps to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 60% original blue finish, thinning on barrel & t/guard; g. S&W chequered walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. #45743 Pre '47 L/R	\$650 -	800
402	<b>COLT LIGHTNING REVOLVER:</b> made without ejector; 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") barrel; f. worn bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Cal marking to t/guard; slight wear to profiles; retaining 60% original nickel finish with most losses to barrel & cylinder; g. Colt hard rubber grips; action a/f & f to g cond. #28679 C.1881 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
403	<b>F.N. BROWING MOD. 1900 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 Cal; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; slight wear to profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to all metal with wear to leading edges of lhs of frame; f to g plastic grips with wear to rh plate; gwo & cond. #348061 Pre '47 L/R	\$375 -	450
404	<b>COLT MOD 1908 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to lhs of slide & Rampant Colt logo, Cal marking to rhs; g. profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 50% blue finish to frame; plum to t/guard & frame; vg case colours to trigger; vg Colt hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. #342610 C.1925 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
405	<b>HUSQVARNA MODEL 1903 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; std sights; Beretta address & markings to both sides of the slide; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; vg Beretta black wrap around grips; complete with vg holster & spare mag; gwo & cond. #81473 Pre '47 L/R	\$700 -	800 Photo
406	<b>BERETTA MOD 70 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Beretta address & markings to both sides of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; vg Beretta black wrap around grip; complete with vg leather holster & spare mag; gwo & cond. #L58503 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	700
407	<b>BERETTA MOD 948 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Beretta markings to both sides of slide; vg profiles & markings; retaining 75% blue/black finish with most losses to grips frame & front of slide; g. original Beretta black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #D476630N Dated 1954 L/R	\$500 -	600
408	<b>WALTHER PPK S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 83mm (3¼") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Walther banner, address & markings to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blue/black finish with slide & muzzle wear; exc brown chequered plastic Walther grips; gwo & exc cond. #245394K Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
409	<b>WALTHER PI S/A HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Walther banner & Cal markings; g. profiles & clear markings; alloy frame with wear to leading edges; 85% blacked finish remains to barrel & slide; vg black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #374041 Post '47 L/R	\$550 -	650
410	<b>H&amp;R TRAPPER R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 Cal; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & top strap markings; g. profiles & clear markings; 60% original blue finish remains with most losses to cylinder & t/guard; g. original wooden grips with even wear; gwo & cond. #169695 Pre '47 L/R	\$350 -	450
411	<b>BELGIUM D/B HORSE PISTOL:</b> 410 Cal; 245mm (9½") round barrel; f. bores with top rib marked <b>BELGIUM</b> ; plain frame with spur trigger guard & exposed hammers; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrels; grey to frame & t/guard; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. #1881 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500







227

228

230

231

233

234

235

236

237

239

240

243

244

246



247



252



253



254



255



256



257



258



259



260



261



262



268



269



270



275



276



277



277a



285



292



294



304



311



313



315



316









639



643



644



651



659



662



665



666



668



672



676



677



678



278



279



280



330



334



335



336



337



339



340



342



344



345



346

HENRY ATKIN  
GUN MAKER  
AVUE & BIBLE HAVER  
F. PERMYN STREET  
BATHURST  
SUSSEX, ENGLAND



79



81



82



83



84



91



92



93



87



101



103



105



104



106



360



362



365



371



376



381



386



390



402



404



405



408



413



487



488



489



414



486a



488a



489a







512



514a



513



515



519



522



523



531



551



547



554



552



555



555a



556



558



560



561



565a



566



569



570



571



574



577



575



585



586



587



592



598



599



609



603



604



605



524



524a



526



525



527



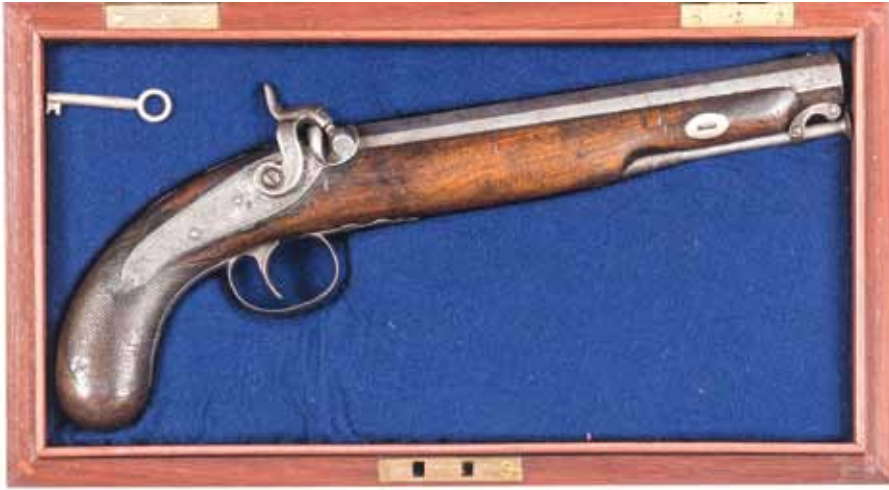
528

530



529a

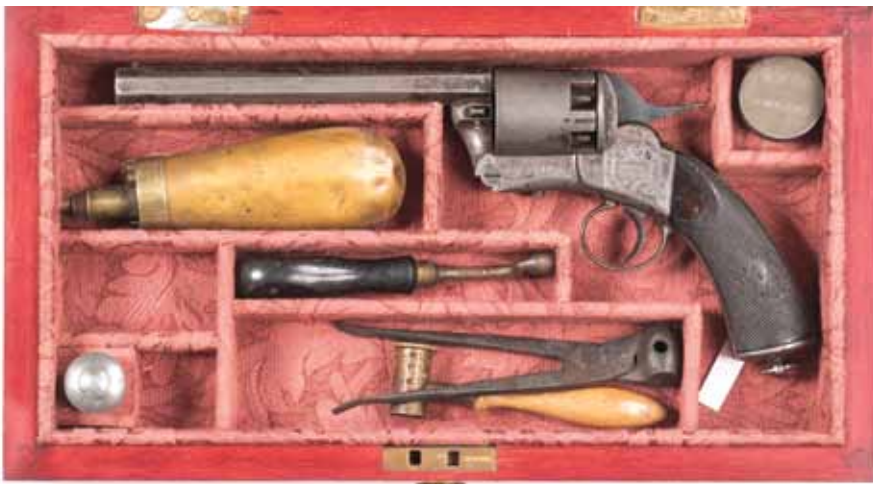




534



535



543



545



548



549



550







146



147



148



150



150a



154



156



157



158a



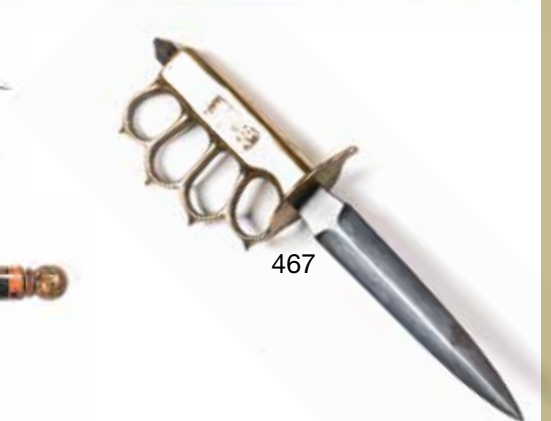
158b



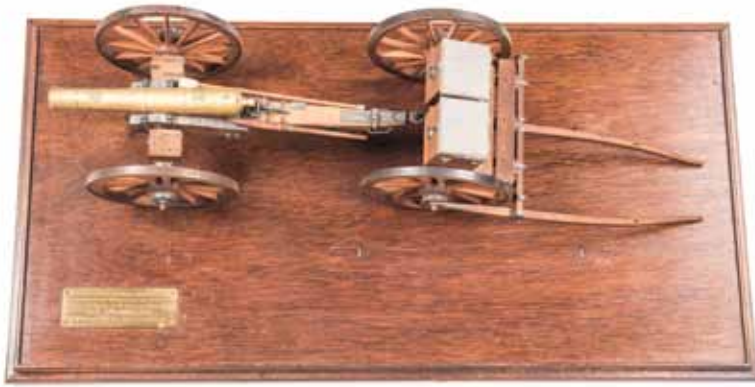
159



178



467



179



100



179b



179e



179d



180



180c



181b



181d



182



181



182a



180d

412	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT S/S TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 250mm (9 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Cal markings to barrel, address to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, frame & t/guard; g. chequered walnut grips; missing base plate o/w gwo & cond. #2994 Post '47L/R	\$350 -	450
413	<b>BERETTA MOD 52 S S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 10 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to alloy frame; thinning blacked finish to slide & barrel; g. Beretta grips with a few marks; gwo & cond. Comes in original shipping box. #X29150Z Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
414	<b>JAPANESE BABY NAMBU S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7mm; 8 shot mag; 85mm (3 1/4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Tokyo Arsenal mark to the breech; Japanese characters & 3699 to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 50% original blue finish with areas of fine pitting to breech & lhs of frame; g. original chequered grips; complete with original magazine with aluminium base; gwo & cond. #3699 Pre '47 L/R	\$2000 -	3000 Photo
415	<b>H&amp;R MODEL 666 CONVERTIBLE REVOLVER:</b> 22L & 22 W.M.R.F.; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") round barrel; standard sights & markings; revolver is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to all metal; exc H&R chequered black plastic grips; all complete with 22 W.M.R.F. cylinder & original shipping box with papers; gwo & fine cond. AR13353 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
416	<b>COLT 2ND GENERATION 1ST MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 ML; 6 shot cylinder; 190mm (7 1/2") barrel; standard sights, address & COLT'S PATENT to lhs of frame; revolver is "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame & hammer; brass t/guard & back strap; minor scratches to walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. #32461 Post '47 L/R	\$750 -	950
417	<b>COLT 2ND GENERATION 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 5 shot rebated cylinder; 140mm (5 1/2") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights, one line New York address & Colts Patent to frame; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder, case colours to lever, frame & hammer, silver plate finish to back strap & t/guard; exc walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. #51274 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	700
418	<b>NAVY ARMS 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with full scene; 140mm (5 1/2") round barrel g. bore; pistol is almost "as new" with full blue finish & case colours to relevant areas; vg walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #10068 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
419	<b>SAN MARCO 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with full scene & light drag mark; 147mm (5 3/4") octagonal barrel; g. bore; full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame & lever; brass t/guard & back strap; g. wooden grips with a few marks; gwo & cond. #2009 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
420	<b>UBERTI 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot rebated cylinder; 185mm (7 3/8") round barrel; exc bore; brass frame & t/guard; full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; case colours to lever & hammer; vg walnut grips; gwo & cond; pistol is almost "as new". #88574 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
421	<b>UBERTI 3RD MODEL COLT DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with full scene; 190mm (7 1/2") round barrel; exc bore; revolver is almost "as new" with full blue & vivid case colours to the relevant areas; exc walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. #03715 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
422	<b>WESTERNER ARMS COLT 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 5 shot rebated cylinder; 165mm (6 1/2") round barrel; vg. bore; standard sights; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder & a faint drag mark to cylinder; vivid case colours to the relevant areas; vg brass t/guard & back strap; vg wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. #1384 Post '47 L/R	\$350 -	400
423	<b>PALMEMETTO COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot rebated cylinder; 125mm (4 7/8") octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; case colours to lever & hammer; brass frame & t/guard; vg wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. #256918 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
424	<b>UBERTI 1851 COLT NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot rebated cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; vg bore; standard sights; 95% blue finish to barrel & cylinder; case colours to hammer & lever; brass frame & t/guard; g wooden grips; gwo & cond. #94180 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
425	<b>UBERTI 1851 COLT NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; vg bore; standard sights; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame, hammer & lever; brass t/guard & back strap; vg wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. In original Uberti shipping box. #120524 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
426	<b>EURO ARMS REMINGTON STAINLESS STEEL 1858 NEW ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 165mm (6 1/2") octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights; pistol is almost "as new" with a silver matt finish to all metal; vg wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. In its original shipping box. #096433 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
427	<b>UBERTI COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with full scene; 203m (8") round barrel; pistol is "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colour to lever, frame & hammer; exc wooden grips; gwo & fine cond. In original shipping box. #132751 Post '47 L/R	\$350 -	450
428	<b>UBERTI REMINGTON NEW NAVY TARGET PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 165mm (6 1/2") octagonal barrel; vg bore; standard sights; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to all metal; vg wooden grips; gwo & cond. #65699 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
429	<b>UBERTI COLT 1862 PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 5 shot rebated cylinder with a full scene; 114mm (4 1/2") octagonal barrel; exc bore; std sights; pistol is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame, lever & hammer; vg wooden grips; gwo & fine cond. In its original shipping box.#112128 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400

430	<b>UBERTI COLT DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with full scene; 190m (7½") rnd barrel; exc bore; std sights; full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to lever, frame & hammer; brass t/guard & b/strap; vg wooden grips; comes with correct type flask & shipping box; vgwo & cond. #01035 Post '47 L/R	\$450 -	600
431	<b>SCARCE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN CONTRACT WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 L/A MUSKET:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 28" barrel; g. bore; clip guides to top of action; standard sights, bayonet fitting & 2 line Winchester address to lhs of action; <b>7.62 CAL</b> marking to the breech; <b>MODEL 1895 WINCHESTER</b> & Trade mark <b>REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. &amp; FGN</b> to tang; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; Russian acceptance stamp to lhs of action & rhs of butt; retaining 80% original blue finish with most losses to butt plate, bands & magazine; vg original stock with minor bruising; all complete; fine scratch mark to top of barrel o/w gwo & vg cond. #366204 C.1916 L/R	\$6600 -	7000 Photo
432	<b>SCARCE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN CONTRACT WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 L/A MUSKET:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 28" barrel; g. bore; clip guides to tip of action; standard sights, bayonet fittings & 2 line Winchester address to lhs of action; <b>7.62</b> marking to the breech; <b>MODEL 1895 WINCHESTER</b> , Trade mark & <b>REG U.S PAT OFF. &amp; FGN</b> to tang; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; Russian acceptance stamps to rhs of action & rhs of butt; retaining 70% original blue finish with most losses to butt plate, magazine & lever; vg original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #317006 C.1916 L/R	\$6200 -	6800 Photo
433	<b>WINCHESTER 1895 RUSSIAN CONTRACT SAKO SPORTING RIFLE CONVERSION:</b> 7.62x53R; 5 shot box mag; 24½" round barrel marked <b>SAKO 7.62x53R</b> ; exc bore; ramp front sight & ladder type rear sight; clip guides to top of action; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 98% re-blue finish to all metal; vg stock with cheek piece; complete with vg leather sling; gwo & vg cond. #316992 L/R	\$2700 -	3000
434	<b>SAKO M27/66 MILITARY B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.62x53R; 5 shot mag; 28" barrel; vg bore; fitted with Valmet target Diopter sights; <b>1972</b> date to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish to barrel, receiver & magazine; bolt in the white; g. stock with cheek piece; gwo & vg cond. #31549 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
435	<b>FINNISH VALMET VKT M28/39 S/SHOT TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 28" barrel; exc bore; std sights for this model rifle; <b>V.KT</b> within a diamond & dated <b>1941</b> to the breech; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining all original blacked military finish; bolt in the white; exc military stock; complete with swivels; gwo & exc cond. <i>A single shot trainer post-war 22LR Finnish conversion. The wartime M28 model rifles were modified with new 22LR barrels &amp; bolts &amp; restocked into brand new M39 wood.</i> #34303 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
436	<b>CUSTOM BUILT OMARK MOD.44 B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; s/shot; 26" stainless steel barrel; vg bore; no sights fitted; ventilated barrel jacket; vg blacked finish to receiver, barrel jacket & butt stock; adjustable skeleton butt stock with pistol grip; gwo & vg cond. #SDW792 L/R	\$700 -	900
437	<b>BRNO MOD 2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24½" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; sharp profiles; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; exc pistol grip stock with rubber kick pad; missing front sight cover; gwo & exc cond. #59633 L/R	\$500 -	600
438	<b>BROWNING P/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 17½" barrel; g. bore; no sights fitted; a Field 4x40 image moving scope fitted; g. profiles; blacked finish to barrel; thin black to action; g. stock; gwo & cond. #97809 L/R	\$300 -	400
439	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1905 S/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 32 Cal; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, fittings, Winchester address to barrel & markings to tang; g. profiles & clear address & markings; 70% blue finish to barrel with areas of surface rust; grey patchy finish to receiver; g. butt stock & forend; gwo & cond. #28658 Cat D L/R	\$350 -	450
440	<b>WEATHERBY ATHENA U/O GRADE IV SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; 3" chambers choked MOD & FULL; automatic ejectors; single select trigger; engraved false side plates & satin finish action with floral patterns; wide vent top rib; gold crown inlaid to top lever; sharp profiles, clear markings & engravings; retaining all original blacked finish to barrels g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; butt fitted with an old English style rubber recoil pad; LOP 14" & 3.6kg weight; gwo & vg+ cond. #D002922 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
441	<b>CZ MOD.98 B/A C/F SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 30-06; 4 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; no open sights; fitted with a Leupold VX-1 2-7x 33MM scope; <b>CZ STRAKONICE CZECH REPUBLIC</b> to side rail; original grey matt finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg Monte-Carlo butt stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; gwo & vg cond. #00150 L/R	\$800 -	900
442	<b>V.C.H.R. SCHILLING SUHL GERMANY 98 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot mag; 25" barrel; g. bore; ramp front sight, 2 leaf back sight & fitted with a K Kahles Helia 652 scope; spoon shaped bolt; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend with horn forend nose cap; gwo & exc cond. #30509 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
443	<b>MARLIN MOD.1894 S L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44 Rem mag; 10 shot tube mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, barrel address & fittings; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 98% original blacked factory finish; vg stock & forend; gwo & vg+ cond. #16054314 L/R	\$700 -	900
444	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.94 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44.40 Cal; 8 shot tube mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard front sight, rear sight removed & fitted with Lyman action mounted peep sight; g. profiles & clear marking; retaining 95% original blacked finish; vg+ butt stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. C.1975 #5468 L/R	\$600 -	700
445	<b>WHITNEY MOD.1878 L/A CARBINE:</b> 44 Cal; 12 shot tube mag; 20" round barrel; f. bore; standard sights, 2 line Whitney address & Cal markings; saddle ring missing; slight wear to profiles, clear address & markings; grey finish to barrel, tube, action, lever & butt plate; f to g stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #R613 L/R	\$1700 -	2000 Photo

446	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1892 HALF MAG L/A RIFLE:</b> 44WCF; 8 shot mag; 24" round barrel; f. bore; standard sights, Winchester address to barrel & <b>MODEL 1892 WINCHESTER</b> Trade mark to tang; g. profiles & markings; retaining 90% old re-blue finish; refinished stock; gwo & cond. C.1905 #299130 L/R	\$500 -	600 Photo
447	<b>EURO ARMS WINCHESTER MOD.1873 CARBINE:</b> 44-40 Cal; 5 shot mag; 16" barrel; vg bore; fitted with Parker Hale globe front sight & central target peep sight; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to all metal & some unusual spotting to top of barrel; exc butt stock & forend; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #2313 L/R	\$600 -	700
448	<b>MARLIN SAFETY L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44 Cal; 13 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights, 2 line Marlin address & Cal markings to barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #117781 L/R	\$1100 -	1400 Photo
449	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1894 SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44-40 Cal; 8 shot mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & Winchester address to barrel; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; vg stock & forend; gwo & exc cond. C.1979 #4718034 L/R	\$700 -	800
450	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1892 FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 32-20 Cal; 13 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel, nipped by 1/2"; g. bore; standard sights, Winchester address to barrel & Winchester markings to tang; 2 threaded holes to lhs of action; patchy grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with oil staining; gwo & f cond. C.1915 #796725 L/R	\$350 -	400
451	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1873 TRAPPER S.R. CARBINE:</b> 44 Cal; 12 shot mag; 16" barrel; f bore; standard sights, 2 line New Haven address, Cal markings to barrel & <b>MODEL 1873</b> to tang; slight wear to profiles, clear address & markings; wear to tang marking; grey finish to barrel, tube, action & fittings; replaced front barrel band; complete with saddle ring; gwo & f to g cond. C.1885 #177943B L/R	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
452	<b>REMINGTON MOD.25 P/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 32WCF; 10 shot tube mag; 24" round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel & receiver, plum to mag tube & t/guard; 2 threaded holes to lhs of receiver; g. original stock; gwo & cond. #8617 L/R	\$350 -	400
453	<b>COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING P/A RIFLE:</b> 44 Cal; 13 shot mag; 26" octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Colt address & Cal markings; vg profiles & clear markings; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; plum finish to barrel, tube, action & fittings with traces of blue in protected areas; f to g stock & forend with small inlet repair to rhs of wrist; also <b>JR</b> within a square; gwo & cond. C.1893 #70663 L/R	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
454	<b>PHIL VINICOMBE ENGRAVED WINCHESTER 9422 MAGNUM L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 WIN Mag; 11 shot tube mag; 20 1/2" rnd barrel; vg bore; std sight, address & markings to barrel; scroll engraving to action with fox in a field to lhs & 2 rabbits in the tussocks to rhs; retaining 98% original blacked finish to barrels, tube & lever; silver finish to action; vg orig butt stock & forend; unfired, gwo & vg+ cond. In original Winchester shipping box. #F325279 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
455	<b>MARLIN MOD.1894 SAFETY L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44-40; 13 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, 2 line Marlin address & Cal marking to barrel; <b>MARLIN SAFETY</b> to top of action; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; 98% original blue finish remains; vg original stock; gwo & exc cond. #127715 L/R	\$2000 -	2400 Photo
456	<b>PHIL VINICOMBE ENGRAVED ORIGINAL WINCHESTER MOD. 1866 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44 RF; 6 shot mag; 24" round barrel; f. bore; dovetail front sight & carbine rear sight; barrel inscribed <b>WINCHESTER'S REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CT KINGS IMPROVEMENT - PATENTED MARCH 29 1866, OCTOBER 16 1860</b> ; g. profiles with slight wear to barrel markings; brass frame engraved with scrolls, Emu & Kangaroo heads & early Victorian period Coat of Arms with <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> , Emu & Kangaroo with <b>IN WAR &amp; PEACE PREPARED</b> within banners; silver grey patina to barrel, cleaned finish to frame; exc restocked butt stock with crescent butt plate; exc forend with engraved forend cap gwo & cond. C.1887 #165742 N/L	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
457	<b>WHITNEY MOD.1878 L/A FULL MAG CARBINE:</b> 44 Cal; 12 shot tube mag; 20" barrel; p. bore; standard sights, fittings, address & Cal markings; slight wear to profiles & markings; plum finish to barrel, tube, action, fittings & crescent butt plate; f to g stock with minor marks & scratches; gwo & cond. #C714 L/R	\$1600 -	2000 Photo
458	<b>E. WHISTLER RETAILED HALF STOCKED SNIDER SPORTING RIFLE:</b> .577 Cal; 23 3/4" barrel marked <b>E.WHISTLER 11 STRAND LONDON</b> ; g. bore, 5 groove; 4 leaf rear sight to 300 yds; MKIII type breech; plain lock marked <b>E.WHISTLER</b> ; iron furniture; v. slight wear to profiles; pitting on barrel near rear sight & to butt plate; brown patina to barrel & furniture, grey to lock; vg. stock with chequered forend & wrist; gwo & cond. #A2 N/L	\$700 -	1000
459	<b>BROWNING ARMS CO MODEL 1885 HI-WALL FALLING BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE</b> 45-70 Cal; s/shot; 28" octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights for this model; breech & barrel drilled, tapped & with flush screws; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel, action & lever; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; kick pad fitted to butt; exc wo & fine cond. #02567NZ2247 L/R	\$1200 -	1500
460	<b>COLT LIGHTNING MEDIUM FRAME P/ACTION SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 32-20 Cal; 15 shot tube mag; 26" octagonal barrel; g. clean bore with slight wear; standard sights & Colt Hartford address & <b>ELLIOT PATENTS MAY 29 1883 &amp; SEPT 18. 1883; 32 CAL</b> marking to breech; Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of action; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 85% original blue finish with most losses to crescent butt plate, leading edges of action & barrel, visible case colours to hammer; g. original stock with minor scratches, vg chequered forend; gwo & vg+ cond. C.1886 #15679 L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
461	<b>WINCHESTER 3<sup>RD</sup> MODEL 1873 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44 Cal; 15 shot tube mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, Winchester 2 line New Haven address & <b>CAL</b> markings to the breech; <b>MODEL 1873</b> to the tang; g. profiles, clear address & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & tube, patchy blue/grey to action, blue/grey to lever & butt plate; g. original butt & forend with minor bruising; gwo & cond. C.1886 #196410B L/R	\$1800 -	2300 Photo

462	<b>W. CASHMORE SHOULDER S/B PUNT GUN:</b> 8G; side hammer, back action lock gun; 40¼" barrel; g. bore with a couple of small areas of fine pitting; standard front bead sight; barrel inscribed <b>WM CASHMORE MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> ; gun has been re-blued & barrel, t/guard, action & fittings polished; vg stock with chequered wrist & forend with horn forend cap; gwo & cond. #8148 N/L	\$1600 -	2300 Photo
463	<b>RUSSIAN AIR FORCE OFFICER'S DAGGER:</b> vg 8¼" double edged blade; gold colour finish to swept quillions; hammer & sickle crest to pommel; plain wooden grips; complete with black leather scabbard with gold coloured mounts & jet fighter & bomber above the Kremlin; exc cond. L/R	\$350 -	400
464	<b>SCARCE, ORIGINAL SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TROWEL BAYONET:</b> g. 10" x 3½" trowel blade with central ridge & light staining; vg socket handle with a blue finish & wooden pommel; complete with original brass mounted leather scabbard & integral frog & stamped <b>T.CHILLINGWORTH PAT. DEC. 1868</b> ; leather has shrunken o/wise in great condition. N/L	\$500 -	600 Photo
465	<b>LOT X 2 - U.S. MODEL 1905 SWORD BAYONETS:</b> g. 16" blade dated <b>1913</b> ; g. grips & leather scabbard marked <b>R.I.A. 1907</b> . 16" blade with dull matt black finish & dated <b>1918</b> ; with <b>U.S.N. MKI</b> khaki scabbard; both g. cond. N/L	\$350 -	450
466	<b>3 CHILEAN BAYONETS: MODEL 1895:</b> vg blade by Weyersberg; wear to wooden grips; to suit 1895 Mauser rifle. <b>2 x MODEL 1935's;</b> to suit Model 1935 Mauser carbine; both have g. blades & wear to wooden grips; all good. N/L	\$300 -	400
467	<b>U.S. 1918 MK1 BRASS HILTED KNUCKLE KNIFE:</b> g. 6 5/8" double edged blade with a blue/black finish; g. original hilt; the LF & 1918 stamping has been removed & replaced with Chinese characters. <i>Used by the Yangtze River Patrol Forces up to WWII. The Yangtze Patrol protected U.S. interest in China from river pirates. An interesting piece of history.</i> L/R	\$800 -	1200 Photo
468	<b>I.X.L. G. WOSTENHOLM &amp; SON CLIP POINT BOWIE KNIFE:</b> g 7¼" blade; <b>I.X.L.</b> to ricasso; <b>G. WOSTENHOLM &amp; SON WASHINGTON WORKS SHEFFIELD</b> ; to lhs at the back edge; straight German silver cross guard; vg stag horn grips with vacant stretched oval plaque; complete with g. original German silver mounted & gold borders to brown leather scabbard, marked <b>I.X.L.</b> ; g. cond. C.1850 N/L	\$800 -	1100
469	<b>GERMAN MODEL 84/98 BAYONET:</b> vg 9.75" blade with deluxe etching, inscribed <b>DEUTSCHES KRIEGSMARINE. UNTERSEEBOOT U-146 KIEL</b> ; vg brown reeded plastic grips with Swastika & anchor to pommel; complete with steel scabbard with a thin black paint finish. An orig bayonet with a later period etching. C.1954 U.K N/L	\$350 -	450
470	<b>SCARCE BRITISH WWI TRENCH PERISCOPE:</b> in its original fitted leather case; scope marked <b>PERISCOPE NO.25 BY R &amp; J BECK LTD</b> & dated <b>1918</b> ; with a vg khaki finish; ↑ marked leather cap, needs restitching. <i>A vg &amp; complete example.</i>	\$400 -	500
471	<b>LOT X 2: TELESCOPIC SIGHTS:</b> British WWII "Tel Stg No 42 MK 1" & parts can be used on No. 32 scopes. Australian WW 2 "Tel Stg No 22C Mk II Aust D↑D. <b>3 SCARCE BRASS OIL BOTTLES:</b> for Lee Metford rifles N/L	\$600 -	700
472	<b>COLLECTION OF APPROXIMATELY 75 VARIOUS MAKES &amp; MODELS OF LEE ENFIELD RANGE SIGHTS, VENTOMETERS, VERNIER &amp; WIND GAUGE ADJUSTERS: NO1-SMLE-No4:</b> All sights complete with eye pieces: Australian: Motty type 1; Motty type 2; Motty type 3; Motty type 4; Motty type 5; Motty type 6; ED-Mott forward extension; Ed Mott Rear extension; Sandoz 1910; Mues early type 1; Mues early type 2; Mues 1910 Short arm rear extension; Mues 1910 Long arm rear extension; Mues 1910 Short arm forward extension; Mues 1910 long arm forward extension; Mues Modified Grooved; Mues Special forward extension; Mues special rear extension; Mues improved forward extension; Mues Climax forward extension; Mues Climax Upright type 1; Mues Climax Upright type 2; Taylor type 1; Taylor type 2; Taylor type 3; Field L.E.; The Don; Argyle Short arm rear extension; Argyle Long arm rear extension; Argyle Long arm forward extension; Argyle Upright long arm; ACE forward extension; ACE upright; Premier; Precision; Austral type 1; Austral type 2; Rawson w/SMLE & No4 plates in box; Lane type 1; Lane type 2; Lane type 3; Central No.1 Dumbell; Central No.2 Grooved; Central No.3 Bisley; Central No.4 Standard; Central No.4 with sliding peep; Apex type 1; Apex type 2; Unmarked SMLE No.2. English: BSA Martins Short arm; BSA Martins Long arm; BSA Upright short arm; BSA Upright Long arm; BSA Upright Quick elevation; AJ Parker short arm; AJ Parker long round arm; AJ Parker Model Twin Zero; AJ Parker Parkers *5; Parker Hale 5A type 1; Parker Hale 5A type 2; Parker Hale 5A type 3; Parker Hale Model 6 type 1; Parker Hale Model 6 type 2; Parker Hale 5B; Parker Hale 5C; Parker Hale 16G No2 SMLE; Parker Hale 17 No.4; Early No.1 no name; Early No.1 no name; Early No name. 3 early Central tins; Box of front sight tunnels; Box of assorted eye pieces; Tin of extra mounting plates; 1 x Vernier; 1 Vernier & wind gauge adjuster; 5 ladder sights. <i>MANY RARE EXAMPLES INCLUDED.</i>	\$8000 -	9000
473	<b>SCARCE ARMOURER'S TOOLS:</b> Screw thread test plate from Enfield S.A.F.; micrometer marked <b>LITHGOW S.A.F</b>	\$750 -	900
474	<b>VERY RARE ARMOURER'S COMBINATION TOOL:</b> (Implement Action) originally for British Patt 1913 Experimental rifle & marked <b>R.M.Enfield .276 &amp; PATTERN 1914</b> ; on conversion for use with Patt 14 rifle.	\$800 -	900
475	<b>RARE LITHGOW SMALL ARMS FACTORY HEAVY TEST BARREL:</b> 303 Cal; marked <b>S.A.F. Machine Service Cartridge</b> & dated <b>24.12.1914</b> ; (Christmas Eve 1914). N/L	\$1000 -	1200
476	<b>LOT X 3: GERMAN CLAM SHELL HUNTING DAGGER:</b> vg 10¼" double edged blade by <b>HIRACHKRONE SOLINGEN</b> ; German silver swept quillions with acorn tips; clam shell guard; vg stag horn grips with silver ferrule & German silver pommel; g. leather scabbard; vg cond. L/R <b>POST WWII WILLIAM RODGERS SHEFFIELD SYKES STYLE COMMANDO DAGGER:</b> vg 6 7/8" blade, cross guard & grip; with applied SAS badge; complete with scabbard; vg cond. L/R <b>CUTLERY HANDLED BOWIE STYLE HUNTING KNIFE:</b> 7" single edged, sharpened blade with light staining; traditional style cutlery handle with turned down pommel; g. cond. N/L	\$400 -	550

477	<b>MODEL 1895 BRASS BADEN INFANTRY PICKELHAUBE:</b> brass fittings including non-removable spike, 3 brass studs (missing one), brass 91 side posts, rear spine with vent shutter (correct for 95 model), brass visor trim & the Griffin wappan; minor crazing to exterior body; tight stitching to both front & rear visor; rear spine sits on the helmet body beautifully, evidencing original & untouched; there is an extra set of holes on the helmet body; interior features beautiful & supple black leather liner with no damage to fingers.	\$600 -	1000
478	<b>MODEL 1915 GREY METAL GARDE EAGLE INFANTRY PICKELHAUBE:</b> grey metal fittings including removable spike (loose), 4 grey metal studs, untouched, grey metal 91 side posts, rear spine with vent shutter, grey metal front visor trim & the Garde wappan missing Garde star; rear spine sits on the helmet body beautifully evidencing original & untouched; exterior body has minimal crazing; tight stitching to both front & rear visor; wappan has one loop missing; no extra holes on the helmet body; the only set of holes is reinforced by grey metal eyelets; interior features supple brown leather liner that shows wear & tear; the 9 fingers are in g. cond.	\$500 -	1000
479	<b>MODEL 1895 BRASS BAVARIAN INFANTRY PICKELHAUBE:</b> brass fittings including non-removable spike, brass studs, brass 91 side posts, rear spine with vent shutter (correct for 95 model), brass visor trim & Bavarian wappan; exterior body has some lacquer lost; tight stitching to both front & rear visor; rear spine sits on the helmet body beautifully evidencing original & untouched; there are no extra set holes on the helmet body; there is patch to repair the hole on wearer's left; interior features supple black leather liner with no damage to fingers; reproduction cockades & chinstrap. <i>Possibly a Villers Bretonneux "pickup" with shrapnel hits to lhs of body.</i>	\$800 -	1200
480	<b>MODEL 1895 BRASS PRUSSIAN INFANTRY PICKELHAUBE:</b> brass fittings including non-removable spike, 4 brass studs, brass 91 side posts, rear spine with vent shutter (correct for 95 model), brass visor trim & the Prussian Heraldic Eagle wappan; no crazing or lacquer loss to exterior bod; tight stitching to both front & rear visor; rear spine sits on the helmet body beautifully evidencing original & untouched; there is an extra set of holes on the helmet body which have been patched up; interior featured supple brown leather liner with no damage to fingers; reproduction chinstrap. <i>Shrapnel hits to lhs of body.</i>	\$500 -	800
481	<b>MODEL 1897 PRUSSIAN SENIOR OFFICIAL'S PICKELHAUBE:</b> brass fittings including Custom Officer's spike held by brass studs; wappan held by screw posts to the helmet body with no extra holes on the body; some crazing to exterior body; tight stitching to both front & rear visor with correct red & green leatherette; rear spine sits on the helmet body beautifully evidencing original & untouched; interior featured brown leather sweat band with no canvas; no chin-scales or cockades.	\$700 -	900 Photo
482	<b>LOT X 2: GERMAN WWII MODEL 34 FIRE/POLICE HELMETS: Early model</b> with central comb removed; black finish, thinning in some areas; vg leather liner with Maker's stamp to padded section; no chinstrap. <b>Later model:</b> patchy black finish to body, down to bare metal to the top area; complete with vg leather liner; no chinstrap. Both good.	\$350 -	450
483	<b>LOT X 2: GERMAN WWII MODEL 34 FIRE/POLICE HELMETS:</b> vg black finish to body; leather liner with padding to the crown; no chinstrap; vg cond. VG black finish to the body; several names painted to the body & dated <b>1981</b> ; complete with leather liner inscribed <b>BURGER</b> & fitted with a repro chin strap. <i>A souvenir of the period.</i> Both g.	\$350 -	450
484	<b>BRITISH TYPE D SURVIVAL KNIFE:</b> vg cond 7" x 1 5/8" single edged blade; steel cross guard; plain wooden handle secured by 3 copper rivets; lhs grip stamped <b>1278214/JA 1992</b> ↑; lanyard loop to the pommel; complete with fabric camouflage scabbard; exc cond.	\$350 -	450 N/L
485	<b>U.S. SURVIVAL BOWIE KNIFE:</b> g. cond 9 3/8" single edged blade with 2 narrow grooves to the back edge on both sides & marked <b>KINFOLKS INC</b> at the ricasso; heavy brass cross guard with ball quillions; exc heavy black plastic grips secured by 3 steel rivets; complete with g. leather scabbard.	\$350 -	450 N/L
486	<b>U.S. CATTARAUGUS COMMANDO KNIFE:</b> vg 6" bright steel single edged blade marked <b>CATTARAUGUS 225Q</b> ; g. leather washer handle with bruising to the centre; heavy butt made of steel washers; complete with vg leather scabbard; vg cond.	\$400 -	500 N/L
486a	<b>ENGLISH FLINTLOCK QUEEN ANNE CANNON BARREL PISTOL by W.HOLDEN:</b> 54 bore; 3 3/4" cannon barrel with London proofs; g. bore; iron action with <b>LONDON</b> in foliate & trophy banner on rhs & <b>W.HOLDEN</b> to lhs; fitted with swan neck cock; silvery grey finish to barrel & action; g profiles; one piece semi bulbous bag grips with copious decorative silver fine wire inlay, small bruises; silver grotesque mask to butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1790	\$1800 -	2000 Photo N/L
487	<b>BALKAN FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> 15 bore; 9 3/4" round to octagonal barrel; p to f. bore; stepped borderline & sunburst engraved lock inscribed <b>BECKWITH</b> , fitted with swan neck cock, integral semi rain proof pan & roller frizzen; very ornate silver furniture includes long eared butt cap, t/guard, tail pipe, escutcheons & side plate; brown/grey patina to barrel & lock; smooth profiles; g. stock copiously decorated with silver wire inlay, a small quantity absent, small repair to barrel channel near muzzle; carved in situ representative ramrod; gwo & f to g. cond. C.1820.	\$1600 -	2000 Photo N/L
488	<b>EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 20 bore; 12 1/4" round barrel with Islamic influenced design to full length in relief, 2 gold touch marks to breech; p to f. bore; banana lock with designs in relief, swan neck cock, action a/f; ornate steel furniture includes long eared butt cap, t/guard, tail pipe & skeletalised side plate; silver grey patina to barrel, lock & furniture; smooth profiles; f. stock with minor bruising & chip near muzzle; ramrod absent; o/a f to g cond. <i>Made for the Eastern market</i> C.1800.	\$1000 -	1400 Photo N/L
488a	<b>SUPERB FRENCH FLINTLOCK CANNON BARREL MUFF PISTOL by LE PAGE:</b> .46 Cal; 1 1/2" turn off cannon barrel with two rings of inset gold vines; g. bore; breech sides with gold inlay <b>LE PAGE &amp; A PARIS</b> ; iron action superbly engraved with crouching Wolf to rhs, Deer to lhs & Vase of foliate to under side; fitted with ring neck cock, safety catch with internal slider, roller frizzen & concealed trigger; strong purple/blue finish to barrel & breech, action in the white; exc. profiles; ornate one piece flared butt grip with panels of diamond pattern chequering with fine silver pin heads, silver wire inlay vines to upper flat, butt cap with very ornate silver wire inlay & silver pin heads in geometric design; exc wo & cond. C.1790	\$1800 -	2200 Photo N/L

489	<b>SCARCE FRENCH Model 1763/66 FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> .69 Cal; 9/4" barrel secured by long brass double banded integrated nose cap/rod pipe; p. bore; rounded lock with <i>Manufactory St Etienne</i> , swan neck cock, iron pan, action slightly a/f, tail pitted; dark brown patina to barrel & lock; regulation brass furniture; f stock, small age crack under, repair to lock mortice; with original rod; o/a g cond.	\$2000 -	2500 Photo	N/L
489a	<b>SUPERB FRENCH FLINTLOCK MUFF PISTOL by LE PAGE:</b> .44 Cal; 1½" turn off round barrel with one ring of inset gold miniature stars & another of the stars in a sweeping gold line; g. bore; breech sides with gold inlay <b>LE PAGE &amp; A PARIS</b> ; iron action superbly engraved with Jaguar to rhs, Lion to lhs & Vase of fruit to under side; fitted with ring neck cock, sliding safety bar, roller frizzen & concealed trigger; strong purple/blue finish to barrel & breech, action in the white; exc. profiles; ornate one piece grip with panels of fine chequering; exc wo & cond. C.1800	\$1800 -	2200 Photo	N/L
490	<b>CONTINENTAL EAGLE BUTT FLINTLOCK GREATCOAT PISTOL:</b> 28 bore; 5¼" round to octagonal brass barrel stamped with London proofs & <b>IC</b> ; border lined rounded lock & swan neck cock, integral pan & roller frizzen; mellow brass furniture includes acorn finial t/guard, rod pipe, "S" side plate & Eagle head butt cap; grey patina to lock; verdigris to bore; f. cond full stock, scratch to lhs forewood; orig horn tip rod; gwo & cond. C.1810	\$1800 -	2200 Photo	N/L
491	<b>AMERICAN FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 9/4" barrel integrated with breech; rib below with pipes & replacement rod; f. bore; box lock with central cock; faint engraving of banners, foliate & designs to breech, action, escutcheon & butt cap; smooth profiles; g. cond bag grip; gwo & f cond. C.1820	\$1000 -	1400 Photo	N/L
492	<b>I. HILL LONDON FLINTLOCK BOXLOCK POCKET PISTOL:</b> .47 Cal; 1¼" round turn off barrel; breech struck with Birmingham proofs & maker's mark; f. bore; borderline engraved frame with <b>I.HILL &amp; LONDON</b> within ovals surrounded by flags; centre flintlock action with sliding safety; exc profiles & markings; barrel, action, t/guard & fittings in the white; g. original slab side grips; exc wo & vg cond. C.1830	\$800 -	1100 Photo	N/L
492a	<b>D/B UNDER/OVER TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL with BAYONET:</b> .37 Cal; 3" round barrels, under side with proof stamps & 2¾" sprung triangular bayonet actuated via sliding t/guard; centre hammer action with a re-enforced cock & sliding safety bar; boxlock action sides engraved with stands of arms & <b>HADDINGTON</b> to lhs & <b>BLAIKIE</b> to rhs; g. profiles & clear engraving; soft mottled grey patina to barrel, frame, blade, t/guard & fittings; g. cond chequered slab sided wooden grips with vacant silver escutcheon; all complete; frizzen spring a/f, o/w gwo & vg cond. C.1800	\$1500 -	\$1800 Photo	N/L
493	<b>LACY &amp; Co FLINTLOCK BOXLOCK GREATCOAT PISTOL:</b> .49 Cal; 3¼" round turn off barrel; f to g. bore; centre flintlock action, sliding safety; struck with Birmingham proofs to breech; border lined frame with <b>LACY &amp; Co &amp; LONDON</b> within banners surrounded by acanthus foliate engraving; g. profiles & f. markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, action, t/guard & fittings; g. slab sided grips, vacant oval silver wrist escutcheon, v. fine chequering to butt strap areas; exc wo & g cond. C.1830	\$900 -	1100 Photo	N/L
494	<b>HOLLIS &amp; SHEATH S/B PERCUSSION GREATCOAT PISTOL:</b> .54 Cal; 4½" octagonal barrel, brass rib below with captive rod, top flat marked <b>HOLLIS &amp; SHEATH LONDON</b> ; g. bore; border & acanthus foliate engraved action with V rear sight, side mounted replaced hammer, nipple broken, belt hook to lhs; thinning brown Damascus to barrel; original blued finish to belt hook, t/guard & butt cap; vg fine chequered grips with steel hinged butt trap & silver vacant wrist escutcheon; gwo & g cond. C.1850	\$800 -	900	N/L
494a	<b>SCARCE PERCUSSION PISTOL FOR BRAZIL:</b> .47 Cal; 2¾" octagonal barrel inset with small gold stars to breech; g. bore; with <b>ELG</b> proofs; profusely engraved iron action & hammer with inlaid gold & silver foliate to rhs & solid gold Pheasant to lhs, action body top with panel inscribed in gold inlay <b>LAPORT IRMAOS A RIO DE JANERIO</b> , action under side elaborately engraved & has silver & gold design inlays; fitted with hammer recessed flush to rhs of action body; concealed trigger; even plum finish to barrel & action; f to g. profiles; one piece flared butt grip of Ivory, some age fractures, fitted with ornate & engraved silver butt cap with hinged lid; gwo & cond. C.1870	\$1300 -	1700 Photo	N/L
495	<b>ALLENS PATENT PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL:</b> .32 Cal; 4¼" (4") 6 shot barrel, marked <b>1837 CAST STEEL &amp; ALLEN &amp; THURBER</b> ; foliate engraved iron frame, central hammer with <b>ALLENS PATENT</b> ; f. profiles & engraving; mottled grey patina to all metal; 2 piece Walnut grips with minor bruises & ovoid silver escutcheons; gwo & f to g. cond. C.1855	\$500 -	700	#1837 L/R
495a	<b>ENGLISH PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL by EGG:</b> .45 Cal; 1⅞" octagonal barrel; breech with London proofs; foliate engraved centre hammer & action with <b>LONDON</b> to rhs & <b>EGG</b> to lhs; concealed trigger; slight wear to profiles; clear engravings; plum finish to barrel & grey/brown to action; g. fine chequered bag grips with silver escutcheon; gwo & cond. C.1840	\$700 -	900	N/L
496	<b>BRITISH ENFIELD CONSTABULARY PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 6" barrel; f. bore; standard captive rod & proofs to the breech; borderline engraved lock with <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1852</b> ; g. profiles & markings; mottled grey patina to barrel; brass t/guard & regulation furniture; g. stock, minor to moderate bruising; complete with butt swivel; gwo & cond.	\$900 -	1100 Photo	N/L
497	<b>FRENCH MODEL 1822 PERCUSSION MILITARY PISTOL converted from flintlock:</b> .69 Cal; 8" barrel with <b>M<sup>L</sup> 1822</b> inscribed to tang & <b>S.1854</b> to breech; g. rifled bore with 4 grooves; lock with <i>M<sup>re</sup> Imp<sup>de</sup> de St Etienne</i> ; mellow brass regulation furniture; brown finish to barrel, lock & fittings; vg stock with v. minor bruises; <b>1384</b> to barrel & stock; complete with original rod & butt cap ring; gwo & cond.	\$900 -	1200 Photo	#1384 N/L
498	<b>BRITISH NEW LAND PATTERN FLINTLOCK SERVICE PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 9" barrel; f. bore; Ordnance proofs; flat lock with <b>TOWER GR ROYAL CYPHER</b> & re-inforced cock & integral pan; brass regulation furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to barrel, lock & fittings, mellow finish to furniture; complete with captive rod; g. stock with moderate bruising, repair & age split at rear of lock mortice, wrist stamped <b>5</b> over <b>280</b> ; o/w gwo & cond. C.1810	\$1800 -	2200 Photo	N/L



499	<b>BRITISH TOWER SEA SERVICE PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .56 Cal; 6" barrel; standard captive rod & proofs to the breech; borderline engraved lock with <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER TOWER 1849</b> ; f. bore; g. profiles & markings; grey/brown patina to barrel & lock; brass t/guard & regulation furniture; g. stock, minor bruising, faint inspection stamps, small repair to butt; comp with original butt swivel & belt hook to lhs; gwo & cond. N/L	\$900 -	1100 Photo
500	<b>BRITISH OFFICER'S FLINTLOCK PISTOL</b> by <b>JOSEPH RICHARDS:</b> .78 Cal; 9/4" octagonal barrel marked <b>LONDON</b> , engraved breech with platinum vent; bead front & V rear sights; g. bore with 9 grooves; crisp stepped lock with sliding safety, engraved bevelled edges, sunburst & <b>JOS<sup>H</sup> RICHARDS</b> , with swan neck cock, semi rain proof integral pan & roller frizzen; engraved steel t/guard with double finder grip & pineapple finial; adjustable set screw to trigger; silver escutcheons to barrel keys & wrist; dark walnut stock with chequered wrist, 2 inches of forend absent & stock scarfed for replacement, age split below stock; rod absent; gwo. C.1805 <i>Would grade up</i> N/L	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
501	<b>LOT X 2 - SPANISH FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 20 bore; 11" round barrel with faint engraved script, also scrolls & maker's gold touch mark to the breech; p. bore; engraved & bevelled banana lock, traces of gold wash, action a/f; ornate steel furniture; silver grey patina to barrel, dark brown to lock & furniture; worn profiles; p. ornate stock with splits, repairs & missing pieces to lock & forend; ramrod absent; p. cond. C.1800. <b>ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION MINER'S PISTOL:</b> 50 bore; 3" round turn off barrel; foliate engraved box lock centre hammer, action a/f; smooth profiles & markings; grey to box lock & fittings; slab sided grips loose & with deeply carved p cond. C.1850 N/L	\$500 -	700
502	<b>FRENCH PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> .69 Cal; 10 1/4" round barrel secured with brass double nose cap band; <b>831</b> to breech; p. bore; lock with arsenal stamp & faint name, nipple broken, action a/f; grey patina to barrel & lock; mellow brass regulation furniture; g. stock, u/side branded <b>2M2</b> ; minor bruises, no rod provision; g cond o/a. C1840 N/L	\$900 -	1200 Photo
503	<b>U.S. ARMY M.1842 PERCUSSION SERVICE PISTOL:</b> .55 Cal; 8 1/2" round barrel fitted with a captive rod & secured by a brass band; exc bore; plain lock with <b>U.S. I.N.JOHNSON &amp; MIDD<sup>LN</sup> COMM 1854</b> ; plain brass regulation furniture; exc. profiles & clear markings; pistol is in the white; vg. cond stock with few bruises; no ordnance stamps; exc wo & cond. Dated 1854 N/L	\$1000 -	1500 Photo
504	<b>PERCUSSION OFFICER'S PISTOLS</b> by <b>W. JACKSON:</b> .65 Cal; 8 1/2" round damascus barrel, top flat inlaid in gold <b>W. JACKSON LONDON</b> ; gold band to hook breech flats, platinum plug; captive rod to under side; fine silver bead front & small notched rear tang sight; exc cond smooth bore; border panel engraved flat lock with acanthus foliate & signed <b>W. JACKSON</b> , hammer with sliding safety & engraved ensuite; engraved iron furniture includes pineapple finial t/guard, breech & butt cap with hinged lid; belt hook to lhs; vacant silver wrist escutcheon; vg. profiles, clear engravings & markings; exc damascus finish to barrel; grey/blue to lock & t/guard; vg full stock with chequered butt, v. small bruises; gwo & cond. C.1845 N/L	\$1600 -	2200 Photo
505	<b>FLEMISH FLINTLOCK U/O TAP ACTION POCKET PISTOL:</b> 54 bore; 3 1/8" screw off brass barrels; g. bores; brass frame engraved with pineapples & foliage; plain brass t/guard; centre hammer fitted; re-inforced cock, sliding safety & barrel switch to lhs; g. profiles & clear engraving; mellow finish to barrels & frame with a couple of bruise marks to barrels; vg chequered walnut grips with silver inlay to back of grip; all complete; gwo & g cond. C.1780 N/L	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
506	<b>PAIR OF PUTNAM LONDON PERCUSSION 1/2 STOCKED BELT PISTOLS:</b> 40 Cal; 4 1/2" octagonal barrels, <b>LONDON</b> to top flat & brass bead front sights; platinum bands to the breech & small notched rear sights at the tang; foliate engraved back action lock marked <b>PUTNAM</b> , foliate engraved triggers & hammers; German silver triggers, t/guards & fittings; belt hooks fitted to lhs; sharp profiles & clear markings; soft brown patina to barrels; soft grey to back action locks & hammers; soft patina to t/guards & fittings; vg stocks with chequered butts & vacant shield escutcheons to wrists; fitted with captive r.rods; all complete; gwo & vg cond. <i>A delightful pair of pocket pistols.</i> # 36 & 37 N/L	\$2600 -	3200 Photo
507	<b>WILLIAMSON'S S/B DUAL IGNITION PERCUSSION R/F POCKET DERINGER:</b> 41 Cal; 63mm (2 1/2") barrel; standard sights, Williamson address & 2 arrows engraved, one to each side; f. bore; mellow brass frame, back strap & t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey to barrel; vg re-stock; complete with percussion insert; gwo & cond. #9686 L/R	\$800 -	1100
508	<b>UTTING of LONDON BRASS BARREL FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS PISTOL with BAYONET:</b> 1 1/4" bore at the muzzle; 8" flared rnd to octagonal brass barrel engraved <b>UTTING N<sup>o</sup> 265 BOROUGH-LONDON</b> , fitted with 7" spring retained tri-form bayonet; bevel edge borderline engraved lock with sunburst & <b>UTTING</b> , swan neck cock with sliding safety, semi rain proof double bridle pan & roller frizzen; vg profiles; even blue/grey patina to cock, pineapple finial t/guard, pipes & blade; mellow patina to brass; vg. cond full stock with chequered grip; vgwo & cond. C.1810 N/L	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
509	<b>U/O TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:</b> .36 Cal; 1 1/4" barrels; g. bores; brass frame with trophies & flags decoration to rhs; centre hammer action with re-inforced cock & sliding top safety, half cock slightly a/f; struck with Birmingham proofs; slight wear to profiles; silvery grey patina to barrels, fittings & barrel selector; mellow finish to frame; g. chequered slab sided wooden grips with minor edge chips; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
510	<b>ENGLISH U/O PERCUSSION TURN OVER POCKET PISTOL:</b> .36 Cal; 1 1/4" turn off round barrels, foliate engraved steel rounded box lock type action with centre hammer, half cock a/f, sliding top safety & concealed trigger; lhs marked <b>BARNES BRA??EY</b> ; smooth profiles; mottled grey brown patina to barrels; f. cond v. finely chequered bag shaped grips with vacant silver wrist escutcheon; fwo & cond. C.1850 # 756 L/R	\$400 -	500
511	<b>COOPERS PATENT RING TRIGGER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL:</b> .80 bore: 6 shot, 3 1/2" barrel cluster struck with Birmingham proofs; foliate & borderline engraved steel frame with <b>J.R. COOPERS PATENT</b> to lhs; f to g. profiles & clear engraving; mottled grey matt finish to barrel cluster, grey brown to action & ring trigger; plain wooden grips with moderate bruising to rhs; gwo & cond. C.1850 #23372LSB L/R	\$400 -	500

512	<b>ENGLISH PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOL with BAYONET:</b> .46 Cal; 89mm (3½") oct turn off barrel fitted with 3½" spring retained tri-form bayonet, actuated by sliding engraved t/guard; borderline & acanthus foliate engraved box lock with central cock; <b>DROGHEDA</b> to breech tang; g. profiles, light wear; even blue/grey patina to action, barrel & t/guard; blade in the white; g. chequered grip, engraved ornate silver butt cap, vacant escutcheon; gwo & cond. C.1860 N/L	\$800 -	1100 Photo
513	<b>FLEMISH BOXLOCK FLINTLOCK BRASS BLUNDERBUSS BOOT PISTOL:</b> 1" bore at the muzzle; 3½" flared brass barrel with integrated box lock action, centre hammer with re-inforced cock & sliding safety bar (loose); borderline engraved action sides with vacant oval panels within stand of arms; g. profiles; mellow brass patina, grey/brown to iron fittings; g. cond slab sided walnut grips with minor bruises; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
514	<b>FRENCH MODEL 1822T GENDARMERIE PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .60 Cal; 127mm (5") barrel stamped with view & proofs; vg. bore; lock marked <b>M<sup>re</sup> R<sup>le</sup> de Maubeuge</b> , half cock slightly a/f; <b>Mle 1842</b> on the tang; iron regulation furniture; barrel & stock stamped <b>14, MR</b> roundel & <b>CHAS</b> to stock; silver grey finish to all metal; vg cond stock & vg cond o/a. N/L	\$800 -	1100
514a	<b>SUPERB, ENGRAVED &amp; MATCHED PAIR OF A. FRANCOTTE A LIEGE C/F TARGET PISTOLS:</b> 380 Cal; s/shot; 267mm (10½") barrels, exc bores; small cone shaped front sight, adjustable notched back sights at the tang; set triggers; under lever actions; centre of barrels are fluted & barrel flats inscribed <b>A. FRANCOTTE A LIEGE</b> to the middle of the barrels; breech & muzzle relief engraved with leaves & acorns; back action locks & action engraved in relief ensuite to barrels; sharp profiles & clear address & engravings; retaining 95% original blue finish, steel grey finish to action, locks & fittings; beautiful ebony stocks with fluted butts & ornate butt caps carved ensuite as barrels & actions; all complete; gwo & exc cond. C.1880 <i>Pistols were brought back from France after WWI</i> #1005 both L/R	\$5000 -	7000 Photo
515	<b>NIXON ALL METAL S/B PERCUSSION SAW HANDLE BELT PISTOL:</b> .475 Cal; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel with silver bead front sight, notched rear sight, marked <b>W.M. NIXON IMPROVED</b> ; fitted with captive rod in German silver rib below & steel belt hook to lhs; German silver acanthus foliate engraved action, body, t/guard & saw handle grip; dark mottled plum patina to barrel, small impacts to butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1850 N/L	\$800 -	1100 Photo
516	<b>EASTERN MADE TRIPLE BARREL PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .32 Cal; 114mm (4½") vertical round to hexagonal barrel cluster; all barrels fire at same time; central hammer in box lock action; all in the white; wood grips with MoP & brass wire inlays; of crude construction; fwo & p. cond. #516 Pre 1900 L/R	\$300 -	400
517	<b>CONTINENTAL D/B TIP ACTION PINFIRE PISTOL:</b> 11mm PF; 121mm (4¾") round tip-up barrels; 4 groove rifling in p. cond; iron box lock action with central hammers & concealed triggers; cross hatch engraving to sides & below; all metal in the white & lightly pitted; one piece carved fluted wood grips in f. cond, small split & repair to lhs; ornate steel butt cap with eyelet; fwo & p. cond. C.1870 #0011518 L/R	\$400 -	500
518	<b>WILSON D/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL by WILSON:</b> 30 bore; 102mm (4¼") octagonal barrels marked <b>WILSON &amp; LONDON</b> , captive rammer below, rod head absent; acanthus foliate engraved box lock action & side hammers, rhs half cock slightly a/f; steel t/guard & butt plate with hinged lid engraved ensuite; plum patina to barrels & hammers; action in the white; fine chequered grips g. cond except faint fracture at wrist; g. cond o/a. C.1860 #103 L/R	\$1000 -	1200
519	<b>EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 18 bore; 13¾" round barrel with flat to full length in relief terminating in grotesque mask at breech; p to f. bore; banana lock with scroll & mask designs in relief to lock, swan neck cock, double bridle pan cover & tumbler shaft screw head; very ornate steel furniture includes long eared butt cap with grotesque mask, t/guard, wrist escutcheon, tail pipe & skeletonised side plate; light grey patina to all metal; smooth profiles; g. cond full stock with minor bruising & v. minor edge losses; original rod; gwo & cond. C.1800 N/L	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
520	<b>CONTINENTAL PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> .55 Cal; 10¼" octagonal twist barrel with captive rod; bead front & V rear sights; p. bore; flat lock engraved with scrolls, half cock a/f; steel furniture, all engraved ensuite with scrolls & foliate chevrons includes t/guard with pineapple finial & butt cap with hinged lid; smooth profiles; mottled silver grey patina to barrel, lock & furniture; plain full stock with sections absent from barrel channel sides, age split to butt; fwo & cond. C.1850 N/L	\$400 -	500
521	<b>CAMFIELD PERCUSSION GREAT COAT PISTOL:</b> .54 Cal; 6" round barrel with captive rod; g. bore; bead front sight; back action lock marked <b>CAMFIELD</b> , lock & hammer engraved with acanthus foliate as is steel furniture including pineapple finial t/guard; blue/grey patina to all metal, f to g profiles & clear markings; full stock in f. cond, repaired age split to chequered wrist; vacant silver oval wrist escutcheon; gwo & cond. C.1840. N/L	\$550 -	700
522	<b>SCARCE ENGLISH FLINTLOCK EPROUVETTE POWDER TESTER:</b> boxlock centre hammer action; borderline engraved steel body & charge measure; g. profiles & clear markings; grey patina to all metal parts; vg slab sided wooden grips; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1830 N/L	\$800 -	1100 Photo
522a	<b>SCARCE EARLY EPROUVETT POWDER TESTER:</b> 6" o/a length; brass body with sprung, graduated wheel engraved with graduations 1-9; small brass barrel equipped with touch hole for ignition by hand applied match; stock handle of root wood; very compact; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1690	\$500 -	700
522b	<b>LOT X 3 – DETACHED PERCUSSION LOCK</b> for a P/1845 Extra Service Musket, gwo & cond. <b>WILLIAM DAVIS NO. 13</b> ball mould. <b>PRE FEDERATION BRASS FITTING</b> for Horse's martingale collar, front with crown & VR royal cypher, obverse with 2 posts; g. cond.	\$300 -	350
523	<b>BELGIUM OPEN FRAME PINFIRE POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 5mm PF; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 60mm (2½") octagonal barrel; bead front sight; with Liege marks & proofs to frame & cylinder; plain frame; folding trigger; g profiles; nickel finish with small areas of surface pitting; vg carved grips depicting exotic bird; g. cond, action slightly a/f. C.1870 #0011948 L/R	\$500 -	600

- 524 **CASED FLINTLOCK SAW HANDLED PISTOLS by McCARTHY OF KATOOMBA:** .50 Cal; 255mm (10") \$1800 - 2200  
 octagonal barrels with engraved breeches & platinum vents, top flats engraved **McCARTHY GUNMAKER**; stepped  
 Photo  
 locks with minimal engraving, French style cocks, rain proof pans, roller frizzens, half cocks a/f; steel furniture includes  
 2 rod pipes & spur trigger guard with pineapple finial; barrels, locks & furniture with 95% original blue finish; exc cond  
 full stocks with chequered grips. Presented in teak case, lined with apricot velvet with green trim, accessories include  
 starter, mould, rods & turn screw. *These pistols were made in 1950 by Bob McCarthy.* C.1950 #2200 & #2201 L/R
- 524a **CASED D.EGG LONDON D/B UNDER/OVER TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:** 54 bore; \$2800 - 3300  
 Photo  
 2½" round barrels, marked **3 & 4**; struck with London proofs to breech; centre hammer action with re-inforced cock &  
 sliding safety bar; borderline engraved boxlock action sides engraved with impressive stands of arms & **D.EGG &  
 LONDON**; turn over tumbler & screws with floral ends; vg. profiles & markings; barrels, action & t/guard in the white;  
 plain slab sided wooden grips with v. minor bruises; gwo & cond. Presented in Mahogany case with lid escutcheon with  
 crest & motto; blue velvet lined & partitioned box with Durrs Egg label to lid; accessories include scissor mould with  
 barrel key, loading rod with sheathed worm, pan brush, horn pot, 3 way flask (dented) & key. C.1800 N/L
- 525 **CASED PAIR OF H.W.MORTIMER FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOLS:** .58 Cal; \$12000 - 15000  
 Photo  
 255mm (10") octagonal hook breech swamped barrels marked **H.W. MORTIMER LONDON GUN MAKER  
 TO HIS MAJESTY**; gold lined vents; one good & one fair bore; front bead & V rear sights; stepped locks fitted  
 with adjustable triggers, bolted safeties, swan neck cocks, roller frizzens & integral pans, engraved with stand of  
 arms at tails, sunburst below pans & signed *HM Mortimer*; steel furniture includes pineapple finial t/guards & 2  
 rod pipes, stand of arms engraved to t/guard bow & breech tang; retaining 70% brown finish to barrels & case  
 colours show to breeches, locks & t/guards; full g. cond stocks with chequered grips with minor bruises, one  
 pistol with extensive, expert repairs to mid-section & forend; complete with rods, one with worm & one with  
 powder charger. Presented in g. cond, brass handled mahogany case, partitioned & re-lined in dun baize in g.  
 cond, with HW Mortimer label, orig accessories include early friction top leather powder flask, pincer mould, turn  
 screw with pricker, cleaning rod, oil bottle & balls. C.1800 N/L
- 526 **CASED TRANTER 2ND MODEL DBL TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 54 bore; 5 shot; 158mm \$2200 - 2600  
 Photo  
 (6¼") octagonal barrel with **B. COGSWELL 224 STRAND LONDON** to top flat; borderline engraved frame with  
 acanthus foliate engraving; N° **3,754T** stamped to rhs; barrel, frame, t/guard & b/strap retains 25% original blue finish &  
 g. profiles; g chequered walnut grips; gwo & o/a vg cond. In mahogany case, lid slightly askew, with coin escutcheon &  
 trade label; partitioned & re-lined in green baize, g. original accessories include nipple key, c/rod, repaired bullet mould  
 with original matching serial number, powder flask, oil bottle, spare nipples & cap tins. C.1860 #3754T L/R
- 527 **CASED ENGLISH HALF STOCKED PERCUSSION DUELLING PISTOLS by BARTON:** .56 Cal; 10" \$5800 - 6500  
 Photo  
 damascus octagonal barrels marked **J BARTON LONDON**, platinum plug & single ring to breeches & struck  
 with London proofs underneath barrels; dovetail silver front & V iron rear sights; p to f. bores; converted from  
 flint, flat locks signed **BARTON**, fitted with bolted safety, engraved borders, sunburst & acanthus foliate; steel  
 spur t/guards with pineapple finial & engraved stand of arms to bows; silver escutcheons to barrel keys & vacant  
 oval to wrists; barrels refinished & with faint address, silver blue patina to beeches, locks & furniture; vg. cond  
 stocks with chequered grips; complete with horn tip rods; vgwo & cond. Presented in Oak case with flush brass  
 handle; partitioned & relined in green beize; accessories include copper flask, pincer mould, turnscrew, spring  
 clamp & cleaning rod. C.1800 N/L
- 528 **CASED LACY & Co PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION PISTOL:** .42 Cal; 6 shot, 100mm (4") one piece fluted \$2000 - 2400  
 Photo  
 barrel cluster struck with Birmingham proofs; acanthus foliate engraved frame inscribed **LACY & Co LONDON** within  
 wreath panel on lhs; fully engraved centre hammer; g. profiles, engraving & markings; grey/brown mottled patina to  
 barrel cluster & action; fine chequered walnut grips with hinged cap box to butt cap; gwo & cond. Presented in g. orig  
 mahogany case with vacant lid escutcheon & **D.W. WITTON** trade label; g. orig green baize lining; access incl pincer  
 mould with rammer arm, copper powder flask, special nipple key, c/rod with worm & cap tin. C.1840 #1851 L/R
- 529 **CASED COOPERS PATENT RING TRIGGER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL:** .39 Cal; 76mm \$1500 - 1900  
 (3") 6 shot, fluted barrel cluster with Birmingham proofs; foliate & borderline engraved iron frame with vacant  
 panel to lhs; g. profiles & clear engraving; dark even patina to all metal; plain wooden grips with minor scuffs;  
 gwo & cond. Presented in original & g cond mahogany case with vacant lid escutcheon; lining of orig burgundy  
 velour & g. cond, though faded; accessories include pincer mould with rammer arm, copper powder flask, nipple  
 key & cap tin. C.1850 #0010188 L/R
- 529a **SCARCE CASED 1851 ROB<sup>T</sup> ADAMS DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 38 bore; 5 shot cylinder; \$4500 - 5000  
 Photo  
 195mm (7½") octagonal barrel; g bore; standard sights with **REILLY 302 NEW OXFORD ST LONDON** to top  
 strap; borderline & foliate engraved frame; sharp profiles clear address & address; retaining 80% of original blue  
 finish with most losses to t/guard & leading edges to barrel & frame; soft grey to hinged butt cap & cylinder; vg  
 chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in its original vg mahogany case with shield escutcheon to  
 lid with the initials **S.R.F.** & antlered game animal crest; complete with exc Hawksley bag flask, wad punch, turn  
 screw, nipple wrench, correct brass mould, oil bottle, rod, cap tin & nipple container. #4831 L/R
- 530 **CASED J. BENTLEY PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX REVOLVER:** .32 Cal; 6 shot; 70mm (2¾") fluted \$2200 - 2600  
 Photo  
 barrels; German silver frame; border engraved with "**BY HER MAJESTIES ROYAL LETTERS PATENT –  
 J. BENTLEY - PATENTEE**" rhs side **IMPROVED SELF ACTING PISTOL**; grey patina to barrels, exc cond  
 engraving; rounded butt with 2 pc walnut grips; vgwo & cond. In Mahogany, brass inlet cornered case with  
 vacant lid escutcheon, split to bottom & faded burgundy velour lining with minor scuffs; accessories include,  
 ramrod, scissor mould, flask, turn screw, special nipple wrench & cap tin. C.1855 #169 L/R

531	<b>PAIR OF E&amp;W BOND FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 9" round barrels inscribed <b>45, CORNHILL, LONDON</b> & struck wit London proofs; g. bores; stepped locks with bolted safeties, ring necked cocks, semi w/proof pans & roller frizzens; military style brass furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; silvery grey finish to barrels; matt grey patina to locks; g. stocks with smooth profiles, one with chip to below lock mortice; complete with rods; gwo & cond. C.1840. Presented in a well-made new hardwood box, no partitions & unlined.	\$2800 -	3400 Photo
532	<b>MORTIMER PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> 15 bore; 7" round barrel with captive rod (replacement), top inscribed <b>LONDON</b> ; nipple/drum conversion; p. bore; engraved stepped lock with broken bolted safety, marked <b>MORTIMER</b> , action a/f; silvery grey finish to barrel & lock; stocks with smooth profiles, forend repair to lhs. o/a f to pwo & cond. C.1840. Presented in a well-made new hardwood box.	\$500 -	600
533	<b>ENGLISH PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOL with BAYONET:</b> .45" Cal; 2¼" round turn off barrel fitted with 2¾" spring retained tri-form bayonet actuated by sliding t/guard; stand of arms engraved box lock with central cock & sliding safety (replaced), action inscribed <b>J.N° JONES</b> to lhs & <b>LONDON</b> to rhs; g. profiles, light wear; bright grey patina to all metal; minor bruises to slab sided grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 Presented in a well-made new softwood box.	\$800 -	1100
534	<b>B.WOODWARD &amp; SON, PERCUSSION OFFICERS PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 9¼" octagonal barrel with captive rod below & <b>LONDON</b> to top; acanthus foliate engraved hook breech with 2 platinum bands & struck with Birmingham proofs below; f. bore; t/guard, back action lock & hammer engraved ensuite with acanthus foliate, lock inscribed <b>B.WOODWARD &amp; SON</b> ; steel t/guard & r. pipe; some wear to profiles, grey patina to all metal; full stock with chequered wrist, minor bruises & smooth profiles, chip to lhs forend, vacant silver escutcheon to wrist; gwo & cond. C.1845 Presented in a well-made new hardwood box.	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
535	<b>SAM<sup>L</sup> MARSON, EAST INDIA COMPANY CAVALRY PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 9" barrel with captive rammer; breech struck with London proofs & <b>MAKER</b> ; g. bore; arsenal conversion from flintlock, replaced hammer & nipple, lock bears <b>EICo</b> Rampant Lion & inspector stamp; cleaned regulation brass furniture; silver grey barrel patina with moderate pitting at breech, plum patina to lock; g. cond stock with minor bruises, faint stamps; o/a gwo & cond. Presented in a well-made new hardwood box. C.1840	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
536	<b>LOT X 2: BRITISH TOWER CONSTABULARY PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .65 Cal; 6" barrel; standard captive rod & struck with proofs to the breech; borderline engraved lock with <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER TOWER 1852</b> ; entire front half of stock is replaced. Presented in a well-made new softwood box. <b>PAIR OF HIATT TYPE KEY HAND CUFFS;</b> with hinged wrist restraints, with key & cuffs marked <b>83</b> ; g. cond C.1860-1870	\$600 -	800
537	<b>UNWIN &amp; ROGERS R/F KNIFE PISTOL:</b> 25 Cal; 92mm (3½") octagonal barrel; rhs marked <b>NON XLL</b> , lhs <b>UNWIN &amp; RODGERS PATENTEES SHEFFIELD</b> ; rhs blade marked <b>VR UNWIN &amp; ROGERS PATENT</b> , lhs blade an incorrect replacement; g. hinged cap box to the rear; g. profiles & clear markings; soft finish to German silver barrel; g. chequered horn grip scales secured by pins, with 5 sml insect holes; gwo. Presented in a new hardwood box. C.1870 L/R	\$800 -	1000
538	<b>T&amp;W HARRISON PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> .36 Cal; 6 shot, 77mm (3") one piece fluted barrel cluster struck with Birmingham proofs; acanthus foliate engraved frame inscribed <b>T&amp;W HARRISON, CARLISLE</b> (faint) on lhs; fully engraved centre hammer; smooth profiles; grey brown patina to barrel cluster & action; fine chequered walnut grips, with bruising & chip to lhs; fwo & cond. C.1850 Presented in a new hardwood box.	\$400 -	600
539	<b>CONNECTICUT ARMS HAMMOND BULLDOG RF PISTOL:</b> 44 RF; 102mm (4") oct barrel; f to g bore; iron frame with spur trigger; wear to profiles & address partially visible; grey patina to barrel with bruising to top flat; dark grey to frame; f to g walnut grips; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. Presented in new hardwood box. C.1870 #2083 L/R	\$500 -	600
540	<b>BELGIUM OPEN FRAME PINFIRE REVOLVER:</b> 9mm PF; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 105mm (4 1/8") oct barrel; Liege marks to cylinder; plain frame; g. profiles; plum blue finsh to all metal; g chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; all complete; weak trigger return spring o/w gwo & cond. Presented in a new hardwood box. C.1870 #3138 L/R	\$500 -	700
541	<b>BELGIUM MARIETTE BREVETTE PEPPERBOX PISTOL:</b> 36 Cal; 4 shot, 65mm (2½") barrel cluster; foliate engraved frame & back strap with ring trigger, strap stamped <b>MARIETTE BREVETE</b> ; slight wear to profiles, clear engravings; g. black plain wooden grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a new hardwood box. C.1870 #861 L/R	\$600 -	800
542	<b>JOHN BLISSETT BAR HAMMER PERCUSSION TRANSITION REVOLVER:</b> .38 Cal; 6 shot unfluted cylinder; 158mm (6¼") round to octagonal barrel; top flat crudely engraved <b>JOHN BLISSETT LONDON</b> ; silver front bead & V rear sights; scroll engraved frame, back strap, butt cap & t/guard; crisp profiles & markings; all metal in the white; g. cond plain grips; vgwo & cond. Presented in a new softwood box. C.1850 #002854 L/R	\$900 -	1100
543	<b>SCARCE 2<sup>nd</sup> MODEL WEBLEY LONGSPUR PERCUSSION HOLSTER REVOLVER:</b> 48G; 5 shot cylinder struck with Birmingham proofs; 178mm (7") octagonal barrel with top flat engraved <b>WILLIAM HENRY FAIRFAX BIRMINGHAM</b> ; f. bore, 3 grooves; standard front sight; John Adams patent loading lever to rhs; acanthus foliate engraved frame, lhs inscribed <b>WEBLEY'S PATENT</b> ; plain back strap inscribed <b>364 &amp; By Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent</b> ; f. profiles & engraving, clear address; silver grey patina barrel & frame, blue finish to hammer & trigger, dull grey to cylinder; chequered Walnut grips with minor bruises; gwo & cond. Presented in a new softwood box, partitioned & lined & with an assortment of accessories of the era. C.1856 # 364 L/R	\$1500 -	1500 Photo
543a	<b>COMPOSITE BRASS BARRELLED FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> .56 Cal; 9½" round brass barrel struck with London proofs & <b>TR</b> makers stamp; stepped & fully engraved lock with ring neck cock, rain proof pan & roller frizzen; both fitted into newer full stock; with engraved iron furn. <b>Looks good.</b> Presented in a new softwood box.	\$500 -	600

544	<b>LOT X 2 - C.SHARPS DERRINGER:</b> 22 RF; 63mm (2½") 4 shot barrel cluster; f to g bores; standard sights; rhs of frame marked <b>C. SHARPS &amp; Co</b> , then too faint to read, lhs marked <b>C.SHARPS PATENT 1859</b> ; smooth profiles; grey patina to barrel cluster; mellow brass to frame; g. grips; action a/f, fwo cond. C.1865 Presented in a new hardwood box. <b>BELGIUM RIMFIRE GARTER PISTOL:</b> .22RF; s/shot; 55mm (2¼") barrel; f. bore; concealed trigger; brown patina to all metal; plain wooden grips; fwo & cond. C.1920	\$500 -	600
545	<b>WHEELER D/B UNDER &amp; OVER TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL::</b> .32 Cal; 1¼" round barrels; struck with Birmingham proofs & touch mark to breech; centre hammer action with a re-inforced cock & sliding safety bar; boxlock action sides engraved with stands of arms & marked <b>WHEELER</b> to lhs & <b>DUBLIN</b> to rhs; g. profiles & clear engraving; soft grey patina to barrel, frame, t/guard & fittings; g. cond plain slab sided wooden grips with silver escutcheon engraved <b>TM</b> ; gwo & cond. C.1800 Presented in a new hardwood box.	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
546	<b>ENGLISH PERCUSSION LADIES MUFF PISTOL:</b> .35 Cal; 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " octagonal barrel with Birmingham proof; clear foliate engraving to brass frame; centre hammer action with concealed trigger; g. cond fine chequered bag shaped walnut grips inlaid with silver diamond wrist escutcheon & butt cap; good profiles & g. cond. C.1850 Presented in a new hardwood box.	\$500 -	700 N/L
547	<b>PAIR ENGLISH PERCUSSION LADIES MUFF PISTOLS:</b> .22 Cal; 1¼" round brass barrels; clear foliate engraving to brass frames; centre hammer actions with sliding safety bars, actions slightly a/f; copper colouring showing in some areas of wear; g. cond fine chequered bag shaped walnut grips; good profiles & g. cond. C.1850. Presented in a new hardwood box.	\$1200 -	1400 Photo N/L
548	<b>CASED W.R.PAPE R/F SMITH &amp; WESSON OLD ARMY TYPE REVOLVER:</b> 32 RF; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with London proofs; 127mm 5" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard S&W type sights; top barrel flat inscribed <b>W.R.PAPE NEWCASTLE ON TYNE PATENT</b> ; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 85% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame & spur t/guard; fitted with vg ivory grips; tight barrel hinge; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its g. cond oak case with <b>W.R. PAPE</b> Trade label; partitioned & lined in blue baize with 2 cartridge magazines; the case is partition for 2 revolvers, only one present.	\$1800 -	2500 Photo #745 L/R
549	<b>CASED COLT S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 450 Boxer; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights with <b>COLTS PT FA MFG Co HARTFORD CT. USA DEPOT IN PALL MALL LONDON</b> ; receiver has been refinished with a full blue finish to barrel, housing, cylinder, t/guard & back strap; vivid case colours to action & hammer; vg Colt walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original oak Colt case with label, directions for using Colt New 450 bore Government Army pistol to lid; partitioned & lined in green baize with cartridge magazine, pewter oil bottle & turn screw. <i>Featured in Colonel Colt Down Under, page 159</i>	\$3000 -	3500 Photo #44222 L/R
550	<b>CASED COLT 1849 POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 85% stage coach scene remaining; 127mm (5") barrel; standard sights, 2 line New York address to barrel & <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; vg profiles & markings; barrel retains 75% original blue finish, thinner on leading edges; case colours to lever & hammer, faint to frame; retaining 95% original silver plate finish to back strap & t/guard; vg walnut grips with minor marks; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in an original Colt oak case, partitioned & re-lined in blue velvet; with original Colt cap tin with g. label, Colt 31 Cal iron mould, nipple wrench & James Dixon & Son bag flask inscribed <b>COLTS POCKET FLASK JAMES DIXON &amp; SONS SHEFFIELD</b> ; all in g. cond. C.1852	\$4000 -	5000 Photo #36574 all matching L/R
551	<b>COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 90% scene; 127mm (5") barrel; p. bore; standard sights, 2 line New York address to barrel & <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 65% thinning blue finish to barrel; g. case colours to lever & hammer, silver grey to cylinder, grey to frame & 98% silver plate finish to t/guard & back strap; g. original walnut grips with minor scratches; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1852	\$1200 -	1500 Photo #57418 L/R
552	<b>E.M. REILLY &amp; CO UNDER &amp; OVER PERCUSSION HOWDAH PISTOL:</b> 650 Cal; 89mm (3½") octagonal barrels; f. bores; standard small blade dovetail front sight, notched rear sight to the breech & fitted with a captive ram rod; scroll engraving to top barrel flat, ensuite to back action; locks & t/guard inscribed <b>E.M.REILLY NEW OXFORD ST LONDON</b> ; slight wear to profiles, clear address & engraving; dark grey patina to barrels, t/guard, locks & fittings; light & darker patches to lhs of barrel; g. chequered walnut grips with vacant oval silver escutcheon to wrist; gwo & cond. C.1855	\$2000 -	2500 Photo #45063PD L/R
553	<b>COLT MOD.1878 D/ACTION C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 190mm (7½") round barrel g. bore; standard sights, one line Hartford address & <b>45 CAL</b> to t/guard bow; slight wear to profiles; dark brown patina to barrel, cylinder, ejector housing, frame, back strap & t/guard; areas of fine pitting & traces of blue to frame, cylinder & hammer; vg chequered walnut birds head grips with lanyard loop; gwo & f. cond. C.1886	\$900 -	1300 #17142 L/R
554	<b>COLT MOD.1878 D/ACTION C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") barrel f to g bore; standard sights, one line Hartford address & <b>45 CAL</b> to t/guard bow; g. profiles, clear address & markings; soft grey patina to barrel, ejector housing, cylinder, back strap & t/guard; thin blue finish to frame; vg Colt chequered hard rubber grips with lanyard loop; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1888	\$1100 -	1500 Photo #21525 L/R
554a	<b>SPANISH COPY OF A COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") barrel which has been shortened; f to g bore; standard type front sight; part of Hartford address visible; faint Patent dates & marked <b>44 CAL</b> to lhs of frame; grey finish to all metal; fine pitting to lhs of frame; wear to profiles; worn 2 piece wooden grips; w/order. <i>The pistol's story was that it was found under the floor boards of a shearer's old hut in the centre of NSW many years ago. An interesting piece.</i>	\$600 -	800 #20574 Pre 1900 L/R

555	<b>U.S. MARKED COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & one line Hartford address; <b>COLTS PATENT &amp; U.S.</b> marked to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & markings; <b>H</b> inspector's stamp to lh barrel lug, to cylinder, <b>V &amp; G</b> to t/guard; grey salt & pepper finish to barrel, cylinder, lever & frame; cleaned finish to t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips with in the field chequering; all compete; gwo & f to g cond. C.1857 #77263 matching except wedge & arbour L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
555a	<b>COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with 50% scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel with, holster wear to muzzle; f to g. bore; New York address; <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to frame; plum grey patina to cylinder, barrel & action; mellow finish to brass furniture; g. walnut grips with minor wear & bruising; gwo & cond. C.1869 #207782 matching L/R	\$1800 -	2000 Photo
556	<b>COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot rebated cylinder with areas of faint scene; 203mm (8") barrel; one line New York address; standard sights; f. bore; Inspector's stamp <b>C.G.</b> to barrel lug; <b>D &amp; DD</b> to cylinder; slight wear to profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel, frame & cylinder with small areas of v. fine pitting; brass t/guard & iron back strap; g. grips with minor bruising & scratches; gwo & f to g cond. C.1863 #125804 matching except wedge L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
557	<b>PHIL VINICOMBE ENGRAVED UBERTI COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 100% stage coach scene between 2 silver bands; 127mm (5") barrel, scroll engraved with twin silver bands to the muzzle & <b>SAML COLT</b> in gold to the top; the likeness of Sam Colt to lhs of barrel lug, rhs has the likeness of a mountain lion; t/guard, back strap & l/lever scroll engraved; exc chequered walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. #99383 Post '47 L/R	\$1200 -	1500
558	<b>COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with 65% scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; g. bore; Rocky Mountain front sight; one line New York address & <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & markings; dark grey patchy patina to barrel, frame, lever & cylinder; mellow finish to brass t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips with minor bruising; gwo & f to g cond. C.1855 #42459 all matching L/R	\$1300 -	1400 Photo
559	<b>COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; one line New York address & <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; wear to profiles, address & markings; moderate pitting to barrel, frame, cylinder & hammer; brass square back t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips; wo & poor cond. A mixed parts gun. #2398-3751 L/R	\$700 -	900
560	<b>COLT 1878 FRONTIER C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & one line Pall Mall London address & Cal markings to t/guard; g. profiles, clear address & marking; blue/plum finish to frame; cylinder, back strap, t/guard & barrel; grey to ejector housing; vg original rosewood chequered grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. C.1884 #13440 L/R	\$1100 -	1350 Photo
561	<b>COLT BISLEY C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38WCF; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address & Cal markings to barrel; Patent dates & Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & markings; thin blue finish to barrel, ejector housing & cylinder; moderate case colours to frame; plum to t/guard & back strap; vg Colt hard rubber grips; all complete gwo & cond. C.1912 #323632 N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
562	<b>TRANTER 3RD MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 54 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Tranter's patent & markings; borderline engraved frame with foliate engraving in selected areas; g. profiles & clear engraving; thinning blue/grey finish to barrel & frame, grey to cylinder & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips; all complete; gwo & cond. Registered # 76, Tranter s/n looks like 19216T has been defaced. #76 Pre 1900 L/R	\$900 -	1200
563	<b>FRENCH E.LEFAUCHEUX PINFIRE REVOLVER:</b> 11mm PF; 6 shot cylinder; 160mm (6¼") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; ejector & folding trigger; borderline engraved frame; lhs of barrel lug inscribed <b>E.LEFAUGHEUX 11MM BREVETE</b> ; struck with Birmingham proofs to cylinder; g. profiles & clear markings; dark grey patina to all metal; vg chequered bag shaped grips; action a/f. C.1860 #173702 L/R	\$500 -	700
564	<b>COLT MOD.1878 FRONTIER C/F REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; 2 line Hartford address; faint <b>COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER</b> etched panel; <b>44CF</b> to t/guard; g. profiles with clear address & Cal marking; 50% nickel finish remaining, the balance plum; g. Colt hard rubber grips with lanyard loop; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. C.1884 #12813 L/R	\$800 -	1000
565	<b>ENFIELD MKVI C/F SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of frame marked <b>ENFIELD ROYAL CYPHER MK VI 1923</b> ; <b>AUSTRALIAN D</b> to barrel lug & frame; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey military finish to all metal thinning on the barrel; vg vulcanite chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & vg cond. #9201 L/R	\$700 -	900
565a	<b>RARE AUSTRALIAN H.A.C. SERVICE TANKER REVOLVER NO.2 MKI**:</b> 380 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm 5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Cal marking to barrel; <b>H.A.C. NO.2 MKI**</b> to rhs of frame & <b>H.D.</b> over-stamp to where the date would have been; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & frame; silver grey to cylinder, t/guard & grip frame; vg reeded black plastic grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. <i>Late in 1943 the contract was withdrawn from Howard Auto Cultivator &amp; awarded to Hasting Deering in Sydney, hence the H.D. over-stamp to rhs of frame. Comes with information &amp; literature package.</i> #A298 matching Pre '47 L/R	\$3500 -	4500 Photo
566	<b>REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 203mm (8") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & 3 line Remington address & patent dates; <b>N.J.</b> to lhs of barrel, New Jersey purchased 1000 under contract; g. profiles & markings; grey patchy patina to barrel, cylinder, lever & back strap; traces of blue in protected areas of frame; brass t/guard & iron back strap; g. walnut grips with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #71664 L/R	\$1200 -	1600 Photo

567	<b>COLT OFFICIAL POLICE C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38-200; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address & <b>1884, 1905 &amp; 1926</b> patent dates; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; WWII Military impressed to Service <u>3</u> over <b>968</b> to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to all metal; p. Colt medallion wooden grips; gwo & cond. #8739 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
568	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON NO.2 ARMY REVOLVER:</b> 32 RF; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; with British proofs to barrel & cylinder; sharp profiles; no visible S&W address to barrel or Patent dates to cylinder; retaining 85% original blue finish to frame & cylinder; grey back strap & spur trigger; g. rosewood grips with a couple of vice marks; gwo & vg cond. C.1863 #2975 matching L/R	\$800 -	1000
569	<b>REMINGTON MODEL 1875 S/A ARMY REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 190mm (7½") round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & barrel address; sharp profiles & address; <b>R.</b> stamped to lhs of frame at the barrel; retaining 75% original blue to barrel, webb, ejector housing, t/guard & cylinder; plum finish to frame & grip frame; case colours to hammer, faint to loading gate; vg walnut grips with lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. C.1875 #3635 L/R	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
570	<b>REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY CONVERSION REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 203mm (8") octagonal barrel; g bore; standard sights & barrel address; retaining 70% nickel finish with most losses to cylinder, t/guard & grip frame; g. walnut grips with minor bruising & faint cartouche to tip of bottom lhs of grip; spur missing from hammer o/w gwo & cond. #187 Pre 1900 L/R	\$1800 -	2500 Photo
571	<b>REMINGTON MODEL 1875 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 44-40; 6 shot fluted cylinder 190mm (7½") barrel; vg bore; screw in type front sight; barrel marked <b>E. REMINGTON &amp; SONS ILION N.Y. U.S.A.</b> ; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, webb, frame, t/guard & back strap; darker finish to cylinder with drag mark; small star marking to lhs of barrel; g. walnut grips with moderate bruising; lanyard ring fitted; gwo & cond. C.1880 #5505 L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
572	<b>HOPKINS &amp; ALLEN BLUE JACKET NO.2 R/F REVOLVER:</b> 32RF; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; f. bore; standard sights, address & markings; plain frame with spur trigger; retaining 95% original nickel finish with most losses to cylinder; strong case colours to hammer; vg original hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1868 #5886 L/R	\$400 -	500
573	<b>COLT THUNDERER C/F REVOLVER:</b> 41 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") barrel; p. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address & <b>COLTS PATENT</b> ; dates to lhs of frame; <b>41 CAL</b> to bow of t/guard; slight wear to profiles & markings; retaining 35% original nickel finish the balance grey; worn smooth Colt hard rubber bird's head grips; gwo & f. cond. C.1883 #42226 L/R	\$600 -	900
574	<b>ENGLISH TIPPING &amp; LAWDEN, LANG TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 54 bore; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 160mm (6¼") octagonal barrel, f. bore; standard sights; foliate engraved frame, cylinder, t/guard, back strap & butt cap; g. profiles & engraving; blue/plum finish to all metal; vg finely chequered walnut grips; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #57 C.1860 L/R	\$950 -	1200 Photo
575	<b>ENGRAVED COLT MOD.1873 S.A.A. REVOLVER:</b> 44 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; standard sights; <b>44C</b> to t/guard; pistol has a full coverage of scroll engraving with 2 line Hartford address to barrel; retaining 100% re-silver plated finish; vg 2 piece ivory grips fitted; gwo & vg+ cond. C.1881 #65848 L/R	\$2000 -	2600 Photo
576	<b>BELGIUM LARGE FRAME PINFIRE REVOLVER:</b> 11mm; 10 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") round barrel with standard front sight; p. bore; small areas of foliate engraving to cylinder & frame; g. profiles with wear to engraving; retaining all re-blackened finish; with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #657 L/R	\$500 -	700
577	<b>TRANTER 3RD MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder with London proofs; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel with standard sight; top strap inscribed <b>B.COGSWELL 224 STRAND LONDON</b> ; f. bore; borderline engraved frame with small areas of foliate engraving; retaining 70% original blue finish with most losses to cylinder & t/guard; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #8922T Pre 1900 L/R	\$800 -	1100 Photo
578	<b>J. CHAINEUX BREVETE PINFIRE REVOLVER:</b> 9mm PF; 6 shot foliate engraved cylinder; 89mm (3½") round barrel; no front sight; barrel has been shortened; f. bore; borderline & foliate engraved frame & t/guard; grey patina to barrel, frame, cylinder & fittings; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; action a/f. #JN4 Pre 1900 L/R	\$400 -	500
579	<b>MERWIN &amp; BRAY 3RD MODEL R/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 RF; 5 shot non-fluted cylinder with <b>1859 &amp; 1863</b> Patent dates; 89mm (3½") octagonal barrel; f. bores; standard sight; <b>MERWIN &amp; BRAY FIREARMS CO NY</b> to barrel; brass frame with spur trigger; g. profiles & clear address; blue/grey patina to barrel; brass frame retaining 45% silver plate; g. rosewood grips; gwo & cond. C.1865 #2828 L/R	\$400 -	500
580	<b>MOORES PATENT FRONT LOADING TEAT FIRE REVOLVER:</b> 32 teat fire; 6 shot cylinder; 82mm (3¼") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel address; engraved brass frame with spur trigger with only traces of original silver plate finish remaining; g. profiles & clear barrel address; grey patina to barrel, cylinder & hammer; mellow to frame & back strap; g. walnut birds eye grips; gwo & cond. C.1868 #2712 L/R	\$500 -	600
580a	<b>NATIONAL ARMS C<sup>0</sup> MOORES PATENT FRONT LOADING TEAT FIRE REVOLVER:</b> 32 teat fire; 6 shot cylinder; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & New York address to barrel; scroll engraved frame with spur trigger; g. profiles with slight wear to address; soft grey patina to barrel, cylinder & fittings; mellow finish to frame; g. birds head walnut grips with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1870 #326758 L/R	\$500 -	600
581	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK IV C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights with safety catch to frame; <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT BIRMINGHAM</b> to top strap; winged bullet Trade mark to rhs of barrel lug; g. profiles & markings; retaining 75% original blue finish; vg Webley black vulcanite chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #A94483 C.1939 L/R	\$400 -	500

582	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK IV C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; to top strap; winged bullet trade mark to rhs of barrel lug; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% orig blacked finish with most losses to cylinder; vg Webley chequered vulcanite grips; gwo & cond. #A2152 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
583	<b>THOMPSON/CENTER ARMS PATRIOT PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOL:</b> 45 Cal; 228mm (9") octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard sights; brass t/guard with double set triggers & brass furniture; vivid case colours to scroll engraving to lock & hammer; sharp profiles & markings; pistol is almost "as new" with full blue finish to barrel & minor scuff marks; exc stock; gwo & exc cond. #11302 L/R	\$400 -	500
583a	<b>BERETTA OLYMPIC S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel weights & Beretta address to slide; retaining 90% blue finish with small losses to slide & grip frame; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. #2704 Post '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
584	<b>BRITISH WEBLEY W.G. MODEL 1886 REVOLVER:</b> 476 Cal; 6 shot church steeple cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; standard sights, Webley Patent & W&S winged bullet trade mark; wear to profiles, clear markings; brown patina to all metal; vg vulcanite chequered bird's head grips with lanyard loop; gwo. The barrel has been blown with the bullet protruding from the rhs & the barrel burst & split. C.1886 <i>A great conversation piece.</i> #1800 L/R	\$350 -	450
585	<b>SWISS M.1906/29 LUGER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 30 Luger; 8 shot mag; 117mm (4 <sup>5/8</sup> ") tapered barrel; vg bore; standard sights with Swiss Cross within a shield to toggle; sharp profiles, clear crest & markings; strong straw colouring to ejector; no stock lug & fitted with a grip safety; retaining 90% blue/black finish with most losses to side plate & high points of frame; brown plastic grips; complete with original leather holster, spare mag & straps; gwo & vg+ cond. #63317 Pre '47 L/R	\$3300 -	3600 Photo
586	<b>D.W.M. AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4 <sup>1/2</sup> ") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; D.W.M. to toggle & U.S. American eagle to breech; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; strong straw colour to relevant areas; grip safety fitted; vg original chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #27854 Pre '47 L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
587	<b>COLT MOD.1911A1 S/A PISTOL:</b> 45ACP; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; f. bore; std sights; <b>UNITED STATES PROPERTY &amp; M1911A U.S. ARMY</b> to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; steel grey finish to slide, frame, t/guard & grip frame; vg chequered brown plastic grips; gwo & cond. #1170180 Pre '47 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
588	<b>GAMO COMPACT AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; s/shot; 210mm (8 <sup>1/4</sup> ") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; black matt finish to top of action; frame a polished black; vg contoured wooden grips; gwo & cond. #04-4C-0943861-06 Post 47 L/R	\$300 -	400
589	<b>SIG SAUER MODEL P226 AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 10 shot; 127mm (10") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; black matt finish to slide & frame; exc Sig grips; gwo & cond. # 16G3779 Post 47 L/R	\$300 -	400
590	<b>LOT X 2: ENGLISH PERCUSSION TRANSITION REVOLVER:</b> 41ML; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 140mm (5 <sup>1/2</sup> ") octagonal to round barrel; p. bore; bead front sight, notched rear sight at the breech; off set hammer; engraved rhs plate, lhs plate a replacement; grey finish to all metal; poor grips, with lhs cracked, action A/F. <b>BELGIUM D/B PERCUSSION GREAT COAT PISTOL:</b> .56 Cal; 6 <sup>3/4</sup> " (172mm) twist barrels, Liege proofs struck below & top rib with <i>TROXADOX DE ACO</i> ; in silver inlaid letters; engraved back actions locks with plain hammers; brass t/guard & butt cap with lid; worn profiles; restocked; replaced rod; broken nipples, both hammers fire at same time from single trigger; p. cond o/a. C.1845 #4035 & 142 L/R	\$500 -	600
591	<b>BELGIUM LARGE FRAME PINFIRE REVOLVER:</b> 11mm P/F; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; plain frame & fittings; re-blacked finish to all metal; g. plain wooden grips with lanyard ring; screw missing from t/guard o/wise gwo & cond. #159 L/R	\$300 -	400
592	<b>AMERICAN F.REUTHE'S PATENT D/B ANIMAL TRAP GUN:</b> 30 Cal; 102mm (4") cast iron octagonal barrels with <b>F.REUTHE'S PATENT MAY 12. 1857</b> cast into the top of the barrels; fitted with fluted handle with baiting barb between the barrels; all complete; gwo & cond. #1857 L/R	\$600 -	800 Photo
593	<b>BELGIUM FLOBERT ACTION S/B TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 LR Cal; 260mm (10 <sup>1/4</sup> ") octagonal barrel; g. bore; adjustable front & rear sights; g. profiles; thin blue finish to barrel; breech in the white; grey finish to t/guard; f to g stock with large fluted grips & an aged crack to wrist; steel butt cap; gwo & f to g cond. C.1880 #84 L/R	\$400 -	500
594	<b>D.D. CONE SPUR TRIGGER R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 76mm (3") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>D.D.CONE WASHINGTON D.C.</b> to top of barrel; plain frame; g. profiles & clear address; soft grey finish to all metal with faint case colours to frame; vg walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1865 #3773 L/R	\$650 -	800
595	<b>TECNEMA MOD.1911 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 38 Super; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights for this model; with a <b>COLT 1911 A1 U.S. Army</b> frame & Tecnema slide, made in Italy; barrel marked <b>LISSNER 38 SUPER</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 90% blacked finish to slide, matt frosted finish to frame; vg Hogue rubber grips; complete with 3 spare mag springs, main spring & black plastic carry case; gwo & cond. #2248185 Post '47 L/R	\$700 -	900
596	<b>STEYR LP10 COMPRESSED AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 228mm (9") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; pistol is "as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; silver frost finish to air cylinder; exc wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. With spare cylinder, instruction manual, a couple of tools & original black plastic carry case. # 727677 Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
597	<b>PARDINI MOD.GPE S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 short; 10 shot mag; 121mm (4 <sup>3/4</sup> ") barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; black & silver matt finish to frame & fittings; address to lhs of frame; exc orthopaedic wooden grips; pistol is "as new"; all complete with pump, spare mag, instruction manual, tools & grey carry case; gwo & exc cond. #PAO190 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	600



598	<b>COLT CUSTOM GOVT MODEL 1911 S/A PISTOL:</b> 38 Super; 9 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; <b>COLT CUSTOM</b> to lhs of slide; one line Colt address to rhs of frame; stainless steel with a matt finish; exc black Magpul grips; gwo & exc cond. Come with original Colt wooden grips, spare hammers, triggers etc. #ELCEN7430 Post '47 L/R	\$1300 -	1500 Photo
599	<b>COLT NEW FRONTIER S/A C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Mag; 6 shot fluted cylinder with faint drag mark; 190mm (7½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, one line Hartford address & Cal markings; <b>COLTS PATENT</b> with Rampant Colt trade mark; retaining 98% original blue finish to relevant areas; vivid case colours to frame; exc 2 piece Colt walnut grips; gwo & almost new cond. Contained in its original Colt shipping box. #6190NF Post '47 L/R	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
600	<b>BAIKAL VOSTOC MODEL 2-3 TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 229mm (11½") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights; sharp profiles; full blacked finish to barrel & receiver; g. orthopaedic wooden grips; in original wooden carry case with a vg compliment of accessories; gwo & vg cond. <i>This model won a silver medal at the 1961 Olympics with the highest ever score of 581.</i> # 670375 L/R	\$400 -	500
601	<b>CONTINENTAL C/F REVOLVER:</b> 450 Boxer; 6 shot cylinder; 143mm (5 5/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; <b>WARD &amp; SONS</b> to top barrel flat; Birmingham proofs struck to barrel & cylinder; silver grey finish to barrel, cylinder & frame with a few areas of darker patches; vg ivory grips with lanyard ring; trigger return spring weak & loading gate a/f o/wise wo & f to g cond. Complete with fair cond leather holster. C.1870 #3 L/R	\$500 -	600
602	<b>D.W.M. P08 WWI LUGER SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; worn, fair bore; std sights; <b>1916</b> to the breech & <b>D.W.M.</b> to the toggle; wear to profiles; clear markings; blue/grey finish to frame; Armourer's leather cover to grips; gwo & f. cond. Comes with p. cond leather holster & spare mag. Dated 1916 #679 L/R	\$700 -	900
603	<b>DUTCH P08 LUGER SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; f. bore; <b>DWM</b> to toggle; grip safety fitted; no shoulder stock fitting; standard sights & fittings; wear to profiles, clear toggle markings; 90% re-blue finish remains; g. original chequered wooden grips; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #4097 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
604	<b>FRENCH LEFAUCHEUX LARGE FRAME REVOLVER:</b> 9mm PF; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with London proofs; 89mm (3½") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights with top flat inscribed <b>H. HOLLAND 98 NEW BOND ST LONDON</b> ; plain borderline engraved frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 97% blue/black finish; hammer & trigger in the white; vg bag shaped walnut grips with lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1865 #147038 L/R	\$1000 -	1200 Photo
605	<b>WALTHER HP WAR-TIME COMMERCIAL VERSION OF THE P.38:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 124mm (4 <sup>7/8</sup> ) barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Walther banner <b>MOD HP</b> & Cal markings to lhs of frame; g. profiles & markings; blacked finish to all metal; spotted & thin black finish to rhs of slide; g. dark brown wrap around reeded plastic grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #12309 Pre '47 L/R	\$950 -	1100 Photo
606	<b>ROSSI MOD.89 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 Long; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; rhs of frame marked <b>GRYCOL INT'L PTY LTD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA MADE IN BRAZIL</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains with drag marks to cylinder; g. rubber grips; gwo & cond. #115763 Post '47 L/R	\$350 -	450
607	<b>WALTHER PPK/S S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 9mm Kurz; 7 shot mar; 84mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Walther banner & address; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; a few scratches & marks to slide & areas of v. fine surface rust; vg Walther black plastic grips; gwo & cond. Contained in its original Walther navy blue vinyl box, lined in red velvet & satin. #190404S Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
608	<b>WALTHER PPS S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 9x19mm; 7 shot mag; 76mm (3") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Walther banner & markings; Polymer frame & grip; sharp profiles & clear markings; black tenifer finish over all; retaining 97% blacked finish with minor scratches to lhs of slide; gwo & vg+ cond. Comes with 2 spare magazines in a Fobus double mag paddle holster & Fobus pistol belt holster. #AB1936 Post '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
609	<b>BERETTA MOD.21A EL BOBCAT S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 8 shot mag; 62mm (2 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>BERETTA USA CORP. ACKK MD</b> to rhs of slide within a gold banner terminating in scroll engraving to both top & bottom; gold line engraving; gold plated hammer, trigger, screws & barrel latch; retaining 100% blacked finish; exc walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. In its orig Beretta cardboard shipping box. <i>"Dinky"</i> #DAA041847 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	600 Photo
610	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKIII C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, top strap address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish, thinning on the barrel; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #33134 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
611	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, S&W address to barrel & Trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles; patchy grey military finish to barrel & frame; g. walnut grips with lanyard loop; gwo & f to g cond. #V545350 Pre '47L/R	\$400 -	600
612	<b>IVOR JOHNSON 2ND MODEL POCKET SAFETY HAMMER C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel address; g. profiles & clear address; blue/grey finish to barrel; grey to frame, t/guard & back strap; g original hard rubber grips; gwo & f to g cond. #82554 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
613	<b>HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON AUTO EJECT C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 83mm (3¼") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; retaining 96% original nickel finish; blue & case colours to t/guard; vg original hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. #172036 C.1896 L/R	\$400 -	600

614	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 1917 C/F REVOLVER:</b> Willcock 357 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 92mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; ramp front sight; lhs barrel marked <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON 455</b> ; pistol has been altered from a Model 1917 service revolver to its present form & having a full chrome finish; g. plain wooden grips; gwo & cond. #53196 L/R	\$350 -	450
615	<b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD 10 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Trade mark & address to rhs of frame; S&W & Cal markings to barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 70% original blue finish with most losses to barrel & cylinder; vg Pachmayr gripper rubber grips; gwo & cond. #D684386 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	600
616	<b>BELGIUM SOLID FRAME BULLDOG C/F REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 92mm (3¾") ovate barrel; f. bore; standard sights; retaining 45% nickel finish with most losses to barrel, t/strap & lhs of frame & cylinder; vg chequered walnut grips; grip frame inscribed <b>W.DUNLOP</b> ; gwo & cond. Presented in its original papier Mache, form fitting case. #3660 C.1880 L/R	\$550 -	700
617	<b>GERMAN WEIHRAUCH D.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 SP; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 63mm (2½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights for this model; g. profiles & clear markings; grey factory finish to frame & t/guard; grey patina to barrel & cylinder; g. brown plastic grips; gwo & cond. #522530 Post '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
618	<b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKI AIR PISTOL:</b> 22 Air; s/shot; 165mm (6½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Webley address to rhs of frame & <b>WEBLEY MKI</b> to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to all metal; vg Webley vulcanite grips; gwo & cond. #1758 Pre '47 L/R	\$300 -	400
619	<b>BRITISH WWII PERIOD 300 FLARE PISTOL:</b> 1" bore; 3½" barrel; all steel construction with a military blacked finish; vg black plastic grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #143537 N/L	\$300 -	400
620	<b>GERMAN WWI FLARE PISTOL:</b> 1" bore; 9" part round to octagonal barrel; f. bore; lhs of frame marked <b>7925 GEBR R</b> ; g. profiles; grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. plain wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. N/L	\$400 -	500
621	<b>BRITISH COGSWELL &amp; HARRISON ALL BRASS MKIII* FLARE PISTOL:</b> 1" bore; 4", two stage barrel; various ↑'s to frame; g. profiles & markings; polished finish to barrel & frame; vg wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. N/L	\$350 -	450
622	<b>U.S. WWII FLARE PISTOL:</b> 1½" bore; 4" barrel; <b>MKI*</b> to the breech; dark blue/blacked finish to barrel, frame & fittings; vg black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #A10362 N/L	\$300 -	400
623	<b>BRITISH NO.4 MKI* ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION FLARE PISTOL:</b> 1½" bore; 4" barrel; g. bore; ↑mark to lhs of frame; thin blacked finish to all metal with scuff mark to lhs of barrel; g. Webley type vulcanite grips; gwo & cond. #7738 N/L	\$350 -	450
623a	<b>BRITISH COGSWELL &amp; HARRISON FLARE PISTOL</b> 1 1/8" bore; 5½" brass barrel & frame; g. bore; g. plain wooden grips with lanyard ring; all complete with fair leather holster; gwo & cond. N/L	\$300 -	400
624	<b>BOITO MOD.A-680 N.E. D/B SHOTGUN:</b> 410 Cal; 3" chambers; 26" barrels; exc bores; standard sight & fittings; g profiles & clear markings; wide machine rib; blacked finish to all metal; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. #48954001 L/R	\$450 -	600
625	<b>BISLEY BUSHMASTER MOD 43 SxS NON EJECT SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 28" barrels; g. bores; 2¼" chambers; choked FULL & MOD; tight on the face; g. profiles; blacked finish to barrels; silvered finish to action with a small amount of foliate engraving; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; fitted with a rubber kick pad; 15" LOP, 6.17 lbs weight; gwo & cond. #14159 L/R	\$375 -	450
626	<b>G.ZABALA Y MODEL 844 SxS HAMMERLESS S/GUN:</b> 410; 28" barrels with narrow machine cut rib; exc bores; gun is unfired & almost "as new" with a couple of v. minor marks to stock; full blacked finish to barrels, t/guard & top lever; vivid case colours to action; exc stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; gwo & fine cond. In its original cardboard shipping box. #IG89404 L/R	\$500 -	600
627	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.94 TRAPPER L/A CARBINE:</b> 45 Colt Cal; 6 shot tube mag; 16" barrel; exc bore; std sights, fittings, Winchester address & Cal markings; carbine is "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, action, lever tube & fittings; exc unmarked stock; gwo & fine cond. In its original Winchester shipping cardboard box. #6096832 L/R	\$800 -	1200 Photo
627a	<b>WINCHESTER LEGENDARY FRONTIERSMAN COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE:</b> 38.55 Cal; 8 shot mag; 24" round barrel; fine bore; retaining 100% original blue finish to barrel, tube, lever, hammer & butt plate; silver plated action engraved with beaver, bear & snake to rhs & an eagle & frontiersman with pack horses to lhs; action has staining to the tang with a few scratch marks; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; rifle is almost "as new" & comes in its original Winchester shipping cardboard box with papers. #LF16168 L/R	\$900 -	1200
628	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.94 FULL MAG L/A RIFLE:</b> 44-40 Win; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel; fine bores; standard sights, address & fittings; rifle is unfired & almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrels, tube, lever & fittings; exc stock & forewood; gwo & fine cond. In its original Winchester cardboard shipping box. #4463669 L/R	\$700 -	900
628a	<b>CHIAPPA MODEL 322 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 15 shot tube mag; 18" barrel; fine bore; standard sights & fittings; rifle is new, unfired with a blacked finish to barrel, lever & fittings; vivid case colours to action; exc stock; gwo & fine cond. In original Chiappa cardboard box. #15A03216 L/R	\$700 -	900

629	<b>BERETTA MOD.S57E U/O FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 28" barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked approx FULL & MOD; narrow machine cut ventilated rib; exc bores. <b>2nd</b> set of barrels 28"; 2¾" chambers; exc bores; choked FULL & MOD; vg blacked finish to both barrels; fine scroll engraved action with single trigger & manual safety; g. original stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; LOP 14" including kick pad, weight 3.2kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in a wooden case with brown vinyl covering; partitioned & lined in green baize. #A19696B L/R	\$1200 -	1400
630	<b>UBERTI MOD.1866 L/A CARBINE:</b> 44 Cal; 8 shot mag; 19" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, saddle ring & brass frame; carbine is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, tube, lever & fittings; mellow finish to brass frame & butt plate; vg stock & forend with minor marks; gwo & exc cond. #16467 L/R	\$500 -	600
631	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1892 HALF MAG S/R CARBINE:</b> 25-20 Cal; 5 shot mag; 20 round barrel; exc bore; standard sights, Winchester address to barrel; <b>MODEL 1892 WINCHESTER PAT OCT 14 1884</b> to tang; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blue finish to barrel, action & fittings; case colours to lever & hammer; saddle ring to lhs of action; vg stock & forend; gwo. A great carbine except a dovetail has been cut to the barrel at the rear of the barrel band. C.1898 #163187 L/R	\$600 -	800
632	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1894 LITTLE BIG HORN CENTENNIAL S/R CARBINE:</b> 44-40 Cal; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; std sights; rifle is "as new" with full blue to barrel & tube, gold finish to action, bands & butt plate, blue to lever; exc stock with Centennial medallion inlet to rhs of butt; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #LBH10644 L/R	\$800 -	900
633	<b>SPRINGFIELD M6 SURVIVAL COMBINATION GUN:</b> 22 LR & 410; 18" barrels; vg bores; standard sights & fittings; rhs of action marked <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M6 SURVIVAL 22LR/410 SHOTGUN;</b> lhs <b>GENESEO IL USA &amp; SPRINGFIELD ARMORY</b> Cross Cannons trade mark; vg profiles & clear markings; all metal stock with cartridge magazine to butt; vg grey military style finish; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #M07308 L/R	\$400 -	500
634	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.1892 FULL MAG L/A RIFLE:</b> 44 WCF; 13 shot tube mag; 24" round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; slight wear to profiles & address; plum/grey finish to barrel, action & butt plate; faint case colours to lever; f to g butt stock with repair to heel & carving to rhs; g. replaced forend; wo & f to g cond. C.1913 #724458 L/R	\$400 -	500
635	<b>HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON HUNTSMAN S/B PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> 58 Cal; 28" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & markings; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel; vivid case colours to action; vg butt stock & forend; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #AN265709 L/R	\$400 -	500
635a	<b>J.O. MAYNE S/B HAMMER FIELD S/GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chamber; 30" barrel; g. bore; tight on the face; Birmingham proofs for 1887-1896; sharp profiles & clear <b>J.O. MAYNE LONDON</b> to the breech & <b>J.O., MAYNE</b> to back action lock; thinning blacked finish to barrel; faint case colours to action & lock plate; vg chequered pistol grip stock with minor scratches; LOP 14½" weight 4.6 lbs; gwo & cond. #2981 L/R	\$400 -	500
636	<b>MERKEL B.L.N.E. SxS GAME GUN:</b> 16G; 28" barrels; vg bores; machine cut rib; barrels inscribed <b>GEBR MERKEL SUHL;</b> <b>MANUAL SAFETY</b> to top lever; <b>NITRO PROOF</b> to action; tight on the face; box lock action with small areas of foliate engraving, t/guard ensuite; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to barrels & t/guard; silver grey to action; g. chequered forend; LOP 13½", weight 3 kgs; gwo & cond. #10353 L/R	\$500 -	700
637	<b>FRENCH B/A S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 16G; 32.75" barrel; f. bore; Chassepot 1866 action; foliate engraved receiver & t/guard with 60% silver plate finish remaining; side rail inscribed <b>SOCIETE MANUFACTURIENNE D.ARMES ST. ETIENNE;</b> g. profiles; blacked finish to barrel; g. stock with oil staining; gwo & cond. #27 L/R	\$400 -	600
638	<b>HOLLIS &amp; SONS B.L.N.E. SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; N.P., tight on the face; 30" barrels; g. bores, choked FULL & FULL; double triggers & manual safety to the tang; tapered machine cut rib inscribed <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM &amp; LONDON;</b> relief engraved leaves to the fences; borderline & scroll engraving to the action with t/guard ensuite; vg profiles, clear address & sharp engraving; thin black finish to barrels; faint case colours to action, silver grey to t/guard; g. chequered pistol grip stock with moderate bruising & scratches; g. chequered forend; silver escutcheon to butt inscribed <b>TO BERT FROM MOTHER &amp; DAD 19-8-36;</b> LOP 13½", weight 3.5kgs; gwo & cond. Comes in a vg leg of mutton case with <b>A.H.A.</b> in gold lettering. #115568 L/R	\$950 -	1200 Photo
639	<b>SAKO MOD.85 L.H. B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; exc bore; standard front ramp sight; with Leupold Century Limited Edition Golden Ring hunting scope 3-9 X; fitted with a left hand action & stock; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 99% original blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fitting; vg stock with chequered pistol grip, cheek piece & Monte Carlo stock & forend; vg cond. Comes with a metal case with Leupold hunting knife & medallion. #632330 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
640	<b>REMINGTON MOD.341 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 13 shot; 24" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; vg blacked finish to barrel & receiver with slight muzzle wear; g. original stock with minor bruising & scratches; gwo & cond. #94938 L/R	\$450 -	550
641	<b>WINCHESTER MOD.12 P/A HEAVY DUCK GUN:</b> 12g; 3" chambers; 5 shot; 30" barrel, choked FULL; vg bore standard bead front sight & Winchester address to barrel; also marked <b>FOR SUPER SPEED &amp; SUPER - X FULL;</b> g. profiles & markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & receiver with sections of grey; g. pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13½" including kick pad, weight 4 kgs; gwo & cond. #1331646 Cat C L/R	\$700 -	900
642	<b>CUSTOM MARTINI ENFIELD SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 303-22 Falcon; s/shot; Martini action; 25" barrel; f to g bore; ramp front sight & SMLE rear sight; g. blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; Martini Enfield butt; full stocked in the Mannlicher Schoenauer style, comes with new dies, cases & some ammo to local Buyer; gwo & cond. #537 L/R	\$600 -	700

643	<b>MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER FULL STOCKED MOD.1903 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 6.5x54; 5 shot mag; 18" barrel; g. bore; standard type ramp front sight; turn down spoon shaped bolt; receiver fitted with double set triggers; no markings to receiver, side rail has been filed & cleaned; g. blue finish to barrel, grey to receiver, floor plate & t/guard; g. stock with chequered pistol grip, cheek piece & forewood; gwo & cond. With some ammo to local Buyer. #12228 L/R	\$1000 -	1200 Photo
644	<b>SCARCE WINCHESTER MOD.1906 P/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 15 shot; 20" round stainless steel barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Winchester address, Cal markings & <b>STAINLESS STEEL</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; flaky black paint finish to barrel; f to g stock with moderate bruises & scratches; with Sears Roebuk slip; gwo & cond. <i>A scarce item for the Winchester collector, possibly only made from 1927 to 1930.</i> #614746B L/R	\$600 -	800 Photo
645	<b>UBERTI MODEL.1858 REMINGTON PERCUSSION REVOLVING CARBINE:</b> 44ML; 6 shot cylinder; 20" octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; brass t/guard & butt plate; g. profiles; retaining 85% original blue finish with most losses to cylinder & top strap; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & vg cond. #60496 L/R	\$500 -	600
646	<b>LITHGOW NO.2 MK.IV B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; no magazine; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>LITHGOW SHT 1917 NO.2 MKIV</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey/blue finish to all metal; original stock with moderate all over bruising; butt stock marked <b>NO.2 MKIV C M F 4 MD</b> ; gwo & cond. #68825 all matching including stock L/R	\$900 -	1200
647	<b>COLONIAL ISSUE MARTINI ENFIELD B/L SERVICE RIFLE:</b> .303 Cal; 30.2" barrel; f to g. bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs action marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER, ENFIELD 1872 MkII</b> , lhs <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER, B.E.Co 1900 ME 303 II</b> ; blue/brown finish to all metal; g. profiles & clear markings; f to g. stock with minor bruising & <b>VICT GOVT</b> stamps to rhs of butt; hand guard absent; with a sling; gwo & cond. #3941 L/R	\$1000 -	1200
648	<b>LITHGOW SMLE MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III* 1944</b> ; g. profiles & markings; breech marked <b>HEGE 303</b> ; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock, hand guard a replacement; all complete; gwo & cond. #96051 not matching L/R	\$500	600
649	<b>LONGBRANCH NO.4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver side rail marked <b>NO.4 MKI* LONGBRANCH 1943</b> ; ring marked <b>ENGLAND 53L6590</b> ; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with swivels; bayonet fitting to barrel removed o/wise gwo & cond. #53L6590 bolt matches L/R	\$500 -	600
650	<b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN MODEL KII B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.5x55; 6 shot box mag; 22.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, muzzle cover & swivels; small Swiss Cross to the breech; sharp profiles & markings; thinning blue military finish to all metal; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. #92281 matching L/R	\$800 -	1200
651	<b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN MOD.1889 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.5x53.5; 12 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sight, bayonet stud, muzzle cover, swivels & small Swiss cross to the breech; vg thinning blue military finish to all metal with muzzle wear; g. stock with minor bruising & oil staining; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #184976 all matching N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
652	<b>AUSTRIAN MOD.1895 B/A CARBINE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot mag; 19" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>BUDAPEST 95</b> to the breech; retaining 95% blue/black military finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #3113D bolt not numbered L/R	\$600 -	700
653	<b>ITALIAN MOD.1870/87/16 VETTERLI CARCANO INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52.3; 5 shot mag; 33.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels, rod & <b>TORINO 1878</b> to the breech; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. #AD8234 bolt not numbered L/R	\$600 -	800
654	<b>LITHGOW NO.2 MI IV B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels & bayonet stud; receiver ring marked <b>LITHGOW SHT.LE</b> within a shield & dated <b>1917</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; light khaki military finish to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #75618 matching L/R	\$600 -	700
655	<b>U.S. UNIVERSAL MI CARBINE:</b> 30 MI; 10 shot; magazine missing; 16½" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; perforated metal hand guard; breech marked <b>UNIVERSAL HIALEAH FLA CAL 30.MI</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to hand guard with rub marks to bare metal to the front of the guard; vg black finish to t/guard & barrel; g. stock with minor scratches & bruising; gwo & cond. #368406 Cat D L/R	\$800 -	1000
656	<b>LITHGOW NO. 2 MK IV B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels & bayonet stud; receiver ring marked <b>MA LITHGOW SMLE III 1940</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; light khaki military finish to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #B41853 all matching L/R	\$600 -	700
657	<b>COLOMBIAN FN MAUSER 98 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 308 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & bayonet fitting, Colombian crest to the breech; <b>R.FAMAGE 1952</b> to rhs of receiver; <b>CAL</b> marking to receiver; g. profiles & fittings; blacked finish to nose cap band; g. stock complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #F06746 bolt matches L/R	\$500 -	600
658	<b>SWEDISH MAUSER MOD.96 CARL GUSTAF B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; vg bore; std sights, rod, bayonet fitting & swivels; breech marked <b>SWEDISH ROYAL CYPHER &amp; CARL GUSTAFS STDS GEVARS FAKTORI 1919</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original military blue finish, bolt in the white; g. original stock with minor bruising; brass barrel condition disc to rhs of butt; gwo & vg cond. #476332 L/R	\$600 -	800
659	<b>GERMAN WWII K98K B/A SNIPER RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus Hensoldt-Wetzlar Ziel-Dialyt 6X 63574 scope & mounts, g. optics; <b>WAFFENAMP</b> stamps to barrel; <b>MOD 98</b> to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked military finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate, t/guards & bands; g. original stock; comes with repro leather sling; gwo & vg cond. #2840 bolt not numbered L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo

660	<b>TURKISH ISSUE M.1888 COMMISSION RIFLE:</b> 1938 re-work; 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with crescent moon & star <b>ASFA ANKARA</b> & dated <b>1940</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, receiver, magazine & fittings; g. original stock with moderate bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #13646 bolt not matching L/R	\$450 -	600
661	<b>LITHGOW SMLE MK III B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f. bore; std sights & fittings incl mag cut off; <b>MA LITHGOW SMLE III 1941</b> to receiver ring; <b>D↑D</b> to breech; g. profiles; clear markings; dark blue grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #B56211 matching except bolt L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
662	<b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT M.1891/30 SA SNIPER RIFLE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>TULA</b> Arsenal mark & Soviet hammer & sickle mark to breech; fitted with a sniper scope with hammer & sickle mark <b>91/30</b> ; vg optics; g. profiles & clear markings; vg backed military finish to all metal parts; bolt in the white; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with webb sling; gwo & vg cond. #419 bolt matches L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo
663	<b>BRITISH B.S.A. &amp; CO L.E. MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet fittings, mag cut off & bolt dust cover; including front & back lobbing sights; receiver ring marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER ER B.S.A. &amp; CO L.E. 1*</b> & dated <b>1902</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; g. stock with <b>N.S.W.</b> issue marks to rhs of butt; rear sight has been re-fitted to barrel with solder; gwo & cond. #B45542 bolt not matching L/R	\$600 -	800
664	<b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL B.S.A. MKIII MARTINI HENRY RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 32.5" barrel; g. bore; standard front & rear sights; receiver marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER VR, BSA &amp; M CO 1885; MKIII I</b> ; slight wear to profiles; sharp markings, plum grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor & some moderate bruising; <b>VIC GOV</b> roundels to butt & action rhs, <b>2 V.G.A.</b> (District 2 Garrison Artillery) to butt lhs; fitted with brown leather sling, missing rod; gwo & cond. # 10074 N/L	\$650 -	800
665	<b>FN-FAL S/AUTO SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; 20 round mag; 21" barrel with an integral flash suppressor; exc bore; standard sights & receiver markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains all original blacked finish; vg stock & forend; gwo & exc cond. #709946 Cat D L/R	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
666	<b>BOER WAR MAUSER MOD.1896 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.75" barrel; f to g bore; std sights, bayonet stud & swivels; side rail marked <b>MOD MAUSER 1896 LUDW LOEWE &amp; CO BERLIN A4690</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, receiver & butt plate; blue/grey to bands, t/guard & floor plate; g. stock with small initials <b>J.I.L.L.</b> marked to lhs of butt & script <b>M V O</b> ; gwo & vg cond. #A4690 with matching bolt L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
667	<b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN STRAIGHT PULL SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.5x55; 6 shot mag; 29.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & <b>SWISS CROSS</b> to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 70% original blue/black military finish with most losses to muzzle, bands, butt plate & magazine; g. original stock with minor bruising; all compete; gwo & vg cond. #436721 L/R	\$800 -	1200
668	<b>BOER WAR MAUSER MOD.1896 B/A RIFLE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; side rail marked <b>MOD MAUSER 1896 LUDW. LOEWE &amp; CO BERLIN</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked military finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; g. original stock with <b>W.C.</b> lightly carved to rhs of butt; gwo & vg cond. <i>This rifle being from the second batch that was on order.</i> #B4703 bolt not matching L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
669	<b>ENFIELD L.E. MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights including long range volley sights; receiver ring marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1901 L.E. I*</b> ; <b>DP</b> to knob form; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising; complete with swivels, leather sling, dust cover to bolt & magazine cut off; gwo & cond. #A469 bolt not matching L/R	\$700 -	900
670	<b>U.S. INLAND DIVISION M.I CARBINE:</b> 30 M1; 10 shot mag; 18" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & bayonet fitting; breech marked <b>U.S. CARBINE CAL 30 M1</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings, thinning to the barrel; g. stock with moderate bruising; magazine missing; gwo & cond. #6850272 Cat D L/R	\$600 -	700
671	<b>BOER WAR MAUSER MOD.1895 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; side rail marked <b>DEUTSCHE WAFFEN-UND MUNITIONS FABRIKEN BERLIN</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & bands; strong blue to receiver, floor plate & t/guard; g. original stock with minor bruising & <b>C.H.</b> carved to rhs of butt, lhs <b>B5</b> ; all complete; gwo & vg cond. <i>This rifle being from the 4th batch of rifles delivered &amp; used in the war, # 2001 to 10,000.</i> #2498 L/R	\$800 -	1200
672	<b>U.S SPRINGFIELD ARMORY GARAND:</b> 30 MI Cal; 8 shot box mag; 24" barrel; vg. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & receiver markings; g. profiles & clear markings; vg grey military finish to receiver; grey patina to floor plate, t/guard, barrel & gas port; g. stock with minor bruising& marks; forend to barrel band a darker colour; gwo & cond. #5340446 Cat D L/R	\$2700 -	3000 Photo
673	<b>LITHGOW SMLE RANGE PATT B/A RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard front sights, rear sight removed & fitted with a Range Ace adjustable peep sight to lhs of receiver; receiver ring marked <b>M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III* 1942</b> ; g. profiles & markings; vg thinning military finish to nose cap, receiver & fitting; g. stock; with leather sling; gwo & cond. #D77064 bolt not matching L/R	\$400 -	500
674	<b>BRITISH COLONIAL ISSUE SPARKBROOK L.E.I* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, including lobbing front sight; early B.S.A. target side plate fitted; mag cut off still present; <b>VICT GOVT</b> markings to knob form & butt tang; receiver ring marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER E.R. SPARKBROOK 1902 L.E. 1*</b> ; g. profiles & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; no dust cover; g. stock with minor bruising; butt tang marked <b>B/V/VR/50</b> ; complete with swivels & correct brass oil bottle, marked <b>SK</b> & gwo & cond. #17366 bolt matches L/R	\$900 -	1200

675	<b>LITHGOW NO.2 MK IV* S/SHOT B/ACTION TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; receiver ring marked <b>M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III* 1942</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey military finish to all metal; vg stock with no visible markings; all complete; gwo & cond. #44730 L/R	\$700 -	900
676	<b>SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ISSUE ENFIELD SHT.LE MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1918 SH LE III*</b> ; <b>NO.4</b> stamped to knox form; <b>D↑D NO.4 3440</b> stamped to butt; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey military finish to all metal; gwo & cond. Complete with webb sling with S.A. soldier's s/n on it, a 1907 Patt Wilkinson sword bayonet in a 1948 scabbard & a 1941 leather frog by Julius Conn & Co., Adelaide. #C3440 matching L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
677	<b>SCARCE, EARLY LITHGOW B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, mag cut off & swivels; receiver ring marked <b>M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III 1934</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock dated <b>1936</b> ; forewood & nose cap match <b>35407</b> ; gwo & cond. <i>Only 500 were made in the financial year 1934/35.</i> #22326 matching barrel L/R	\$1800 -	2000 Photo
678	<b>LEE SPEED PATENT B/A CARBINE – PRIVATE TRADE PATTERN:</b> 303 Cal; 6 shot fish belly mag; 21" barrel; g. bore; std front sight, rear sight is an adjustable sight with windage & elevation including a McCalley's sight protector; fitted with a bayonet fitting, mag cut off & turned down bolt & dust cover; receiver ring marked <b>LEE SPEEDS PATENT B.S.A. &amp; Co</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blued finish to all metal; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #1344 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
679	<b>ENFIELD L.E.I B/A RIFLE CLUB PATTERN:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard front sight, no rear sight fitted, front volley sights & mag cut off still intact; with Lithgow side plate, no dust cover; receiver ring marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1896 L.E.I</b> ; g. profiles & markings; blue/black finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor marks; comes with g. webb sling; gwo & cond. #B3706 L/R	\$500 -	700
680	<b>G.R.I NO.1 MKIII B/A RIFLE with R.F.I.:</b> 410 conversion; single shot; 25.2" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs receiver ring marked <b>R.F.I.410 1948</b> ; g. blacked finish to all metal; g. stock with arsenal repair to butt; gwo & cond. #78517 L/R	\$400 -	500
681	<b>BENTLEY SxS FIELD N.E. D/B SHOTGUN:</b> 20G; 27½" barrels; tight on the face; g. bores; tapered machine cut rib; box lock action with small areas of foliage; sharp profiles; vg blacked finish to barrel; vivid case colours to action; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13¼", weight 2.8 kgs; gwo & vg cond. #T153051 L/R	\$350 -	450
682	<b>SIMPSON SxS FIELD N.E. D/B SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; tight on the face; 2¾" chambers choked approx FULL & FULL; g. bores; tapered machine cut rib; box lock scalloped action with a couple of small areas of foliage; sharp profiles; vg blacked finish to barrels & t/guard; vivid case colours to action; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14 ½", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. #11859 L/R	\$450 -	550
683	<b>SPANISH EIBAR FIELD SxS N.E D/B SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; tight on the face; 2¾" chambers choked FULL & MOD; tapered machine cut rib; box lock scalloped action with areas of foliage engraving; sharp profiles & clear engraving; vg blacked finish to barrels & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock & beaver tail forend; LOP 14½", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. #11859 L/R	\$400 -	500
684	<b>ROSSI SxS N.E. HAMMER COACH GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; 20" barrels; f. to g. bores; tapered machine cut rib; plain back action locks with non-rebounding hammer; vg profiles; vg blacked finish to barrels, locks & fittings; g. plain pistol grip butt with beaver tail forend; LOP 14", weight 3.1 kgs; gwo & cond. #T153051 L/R	\$300 -	400
685	<b>WNCHESTER MOD.94 22M L/A RIFLE:</b> 22 magnum; 10 shot mag; 20" barrel; g. bore; standard sight, barrel address & markings; g. profiles; retaining 80% original blue finish with a couple of areas of light surface rust to the barrel; g. stock with moderate bruising & scratches; gwo & cond. #F314263 L/R	\$400 -	500
686	<b>WINCHESTER 94 COMMEMMORATIVE COMMANCHE L/A CARBINE:</b> 30-30 Cal; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel g bore with pitting to the centre; standard sights, address & markings; <b>MODEL 1894 WINCHESTER</b> to tang; thinning blacked finish to barrel; g. gold colour to lever & action with Buffalo & mountain view to lhs; Indian chief with full head address to rhs; g. stock with Comanche on horseback gold medallion; gwo & cond. #CC1760 L/R	\$500 -	600

*Thank you for participating in our 53rd auction. Have a great day*

This page is intentionally blank

This page is intentionally blank



**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 1.**

All items listed in this catalogue & the sale thereof, are subject to the following terms & conditions. In particular please note Conditions 3 & 4 which relate to the requirement to investigate lots prior to bidding & limitations & exclusions of legal liability of Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd ("AAA") & the Seller of the goods ("the Vendor").

**1. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIPS**

- (a) These Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business constitute the entire contractual relationship between AAA, the Vendor & the Buyer.
- (b) As auctioneer, AAA acts as agent for the Vendor. A sale contract is made directly between the Vendor & the Buyer. However, AAA may own a lot (& in such circumstances acts in a principal capacity as Vendor) &/or may have a legal, beneficial or financial interest in a lot as a secured creditor or otherwise.
- (c) Any person who bids on any item included in this catalogue or otherwise included in the sale, whether successful or unsuccessful in the bid, is deemed to have accepted these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business & agrees to unreservedly be bound by them.

**2. COMMON TERMS.** In these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business:

'AAA' means Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd (ABN 75 058 721 047) the address of which is PO Box 1142, Doncaster East, Victoria Australia 3109.

'ABN' means Australian Business Number as defined in a New Tax System (Australian Business Number) Act 1999 as amended;

'Australian Resident' means an Australian resident as defined in the GST Act;

'Bidder' is any person considering, making or attempting to make a bid, by whatever means, & includes Buyers;

'Buyer' is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the Auctioneer & includes such person's principal when bidding as agent;

'Buyer's Expenses' are any costs or expenses due to AAA from the Buyer, including GST;

'Buyer's Premium' is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price in accordance with Condition 14 plus any applicable GST (see condition 13 regarding GST);

'Forgery' an imitation made with the intention to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, composition, age or source, which is not so described in the catalogue & which has a value materially less than if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue.

'GST' means a tax payable under the GST Act;

'GST Act' means a New Tax System (Goods & Services Tax) Act 1999 as amended;

'Hammer Price' is the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer by the fall of the hammer, or in the case of a post-auction sale, the agreed sale price;

'Insurance' means transit insurance of Buyers goods & shall be charged unless notified otherwise.

'Purchase Price' is the Hammer Price & applicable Buyer's Premium & GST;

'Hard Reserve' is the confidential minimum Hammer Price at which the Vendor has agreed to sell a lot;

'Storage Charge' is the amount in which AAA in its absolute discretion may impose in addition to the Purchase Price on any lot not collected within 2 days of the auction & such charge, if imposed, shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Transfer fee' is the amount, per licensed firearm, plus GST, due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms & shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Tax Invoice' means a tax invoice as defined in the GST Act.

'Vendor' is the person offering a lot for sale (including any agent executors or personal representatives);

**3. DUTIES OF BIDDERS & OF AAA IN RESPECT OF ITEMS FOR SALE**

(a) AAA's knowledge in relation to each lot is partially dependent on information provided to it by the Vendor & AAA is not able to & does not carry out exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Bidders acknowledge this fact & accept responsibility for carrying out inspections & investigations to satisfy themselves as to the lots in which they may be interested.

(b) Each lot offered for sale by AAA is available for inspection by Bidders prior to the sale. AAA accepts bids on lots solely on the basis that Bidders (& independent experts on their behalf, to the extent appropriate given the nature & value of the lot & the Bidder's own expertise) have fully inspected the lot prior to bidding & have satisfied themselves as to both the condition of the lot & the accuracy of its description.

(c) Bidders acknowledge that many lots are of an age & type which means that they are not in perfect condition. All lots are offered for sale in the condition they are in at the time of the auction (whether or not Bidders are in attendance at the auction). Condition reports may be available to assist when inspecting lots. Catalogue descriptions & condition reports may on occasions make reference to particular imperfections of a lot, but Bidders should note that lots may have other faults not expressly referred to in the catalogue or condition report. Illustrations are for identification purposes only & will not convey full information as to the actual condition of lots.

(d) Information provided to Bidders in respect of any lot, including any estimate, whether written or oral & including information in any catalogue, condition or other report, commentary or valuation, is not a representation of fact but rather is a statement of opinion genuinely held by AAA. Any estimate may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot & may be revised from time to time in AAA's absolute discretion. Such revision may be given by a saleroom notice in writing or orally by the Auctioneer prior to the offering of the lot.

(e) Subject to the matters referred to at 3(a) to 3(d) above & to the specific exclusions contained at Condition 4 below, AAA shall exercise such reasonable care when making express statements in catalogue descriptions or condition reports as is consistent with its role as Auctioneer of lots in the sale to which these Conditions relate, & in the case of (i) the information provided to it by the Vendor; (ii) scholarship & technical knowledge; & (iii) the generally accepted opinions of relevant experts, in each case at the time any such express statement is made.

**4. EXCLUSIONS & LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITIES' TO BUYERS**

(a) In the light of the matters in Condition 3 above & subject to Condition 4(d), neither AAA nor the Vendor;

(i) is liable for any errors or omissions in information provided to Bidders by AAA, whether orally or in writing, whether negligent or otherwise, except as set out in Condition 3(e) above;

(ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders & any implied warranties & conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by law);

(iii) accepts responsibility to any Bidders in respect of acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by AAA in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot;

(b) Unless AAA owns a lot offered for sale, it is not responsible for any breach of these conditions by the Vendor;

(c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(a), any claim against AAA or the Vendor by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price with regard to that lot. Neither AAA nor the Vendor shall under any circumstances be liable for any consequential losses, costs or any other amount on account of damages;

(d) None of this Condition 4 shall exclude or limit AAA's liability in respect of any fraudulent misrepresentation made by AAA or the Vendor.

**5. BIDDING AT AUCTION**

(a) AAA has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Bidders must complete a Bidder's registration form & supply photo ID & such information & references as required by AAA. Bidders act as principal unless they have AAA's prior written consent to bid as agent for another party. Bidders are personally liable for their bid & are jointly & severally liable with their principal if bidding as an agent. Bidders must supply, at the time of initial registration & each & every subsequent auction registration, any & all alternate delivery instructions along with their full details therein, no responsibility can be taken by AAA for instructions received thereafter;

(b) AAA advises Bidders to attend the auction but will seek to carry out absentee written bids which are in Australian dollars & in AAA's opinion, are unambiguous & received sufficiently in advance of the sale of the lot & will endeavour to ensure that the first received of identical written bids has priority;

(c) Where available, written & telephone bids are offered as an additional service for no extra charge, at the Bidder's risk & are undertaken subject to AAA's other commitments at the time of the auction; AAA therefore cannot accept liability for failure to place such bids & all buyers are encouraged to attend the auction in person or by engaging the services of an agent to inspect the goods & bid on their behalf. Telephone bids & the auctions may be

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**  
**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 2.**

recorded. Telephone bids will only be accepted when prior arrangements, satisfactory to AAA have been made & cannot be accepted on items with an estimate of \$1500 & under. Telephone bids shall be registered at the least of the lower estimate. Absentee Bidders are accorded the same bidding rights & priority as Bidders present in the room at the time of sale. Absentee bids will not be accepted outside AAA's accepted amount increments & an absentee bid will automatically be rounded up or down by AAA to the nearest bid increment;

(d) Telephone, mail, fax or email absentee bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the auction;

(e) Additional images may be made available upon request & AAA reserve the option to limit images to 3 images per auction item & supplied only on items to the value of \$800 & greater. These images may not be available after Wednesday 4.00 pm.

**6. CONDUCT OF THE AUCTION**

(a) Unless otherwise specified, all lots are offered subject to a Hard Reserve, which shall be no higher than the low presale estimate at the time of the auction as disclosed in the catalogue or announced by the Auctioneer prior to the sale of any lot;

(b) The Auctioneer has discretion at any time to refuse any bid, withdraw any lot, re-offer a lot for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if he believes there may be error or dispute, & take such other action as he reasonably thinks fit;

(c) The Auctioneer will commence & advance the bidding at the levels of \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that; notwithstanding he may at his discretion accept a bid not to this scale as he considers appropriate & is entitled to place a bid or series of bids on behalf of the Vendor up to the Hard Reserve on the lot, without indicating he is doing so & whether or not other bids are placed;

(d) Subject to the Auctioneer's discretion referred to in Condition 6(b) above, the contract between the Buyer & the Vendor is concluded on the striking of the Auctioneer's hammer (or other signal indicating the conclusion of bidding), whereupon the Buyer becomes liable to pay the Purchase Price;

(e) Any post-auction sale of lots offered at auction shall incorporate these Conditions as if sold during the course of the auction.

**7. PAYMENT & COLLECTION**

(a) Unless otherwise agreed, payment of the Purchase Price for a lot & any Buyer's Expenses are due in Australian dollars immediately on conclusion of the auction (the "Due Date") notwithstanding any requirements for export, import or other permits for such lot;

(b) Title in a purchased lot will not pass until AAA has received the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot in cleared funds. AAA is not obliged to release a lot to the Buyer until title in the lot has passed & appropriate identification has been provided, & any earlier release does not operate to pass of title in the goods which comprise the lot or release the Buyer from its unconditional obligation to pay the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses.

(c) The Buyer is obliged to arrange collection of purchased lots within two working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk (& therefore their sole responsibility for insurance) from the earliest of (i) collection or (ii) two working days after the auction. Until risk passes, AAA will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price paid.

(d) The supply of an authority to release any lot to a third party by the Buyer shall constitute collection by the Buyer.

(e) All packing & handling is at the Buyer's risk. AAA will not be liable for any acts or omissions by, either itself, its agent or third party packers or shippers.

(f) Credit card details must be supplied by overseas Buyers for shipping prior to the auction;

**(g) PAYMENT MAY BE MADE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS:**

(i) Cash (in Australian dollars only);

Personal or business cheque (subject to provision of appropriate details including but not limited to driver's licence number) in the case of residents of Australia;

(ii) Direct Deposits, International Bank cheque/draft & Telegraphic Transfers in Australian dollars made payable to **Australian Arms Auctions P/L, C/o Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank sort Code No. 063-882, Account No. 1037-1874, IBAN/Swift code: CTBAAU2S**. Credit Card facilities are available by prior arrangement for Visa & Mastercard. Credit card payments carry a **1.75% surcharge GST inclusive**. American Express & Diners are not available as a method of payment;

(h) AAA reserves the right to withhold any lot from collection until funds paid for all lots purchased by the Buyer have cleared into AAA's bank account;

(i) No overseas personal or business cheques will be accepted as payment for all or any lot purchased by the Buyer;

(j) Buyers may not withhold payment on the main invoice in order to make one payment for both shipping & the main invoice;

(k) Legal title shall not pass to the Buyer until the purchase price, together with the premium & all other charges have been paid in full;

**8. REMEDIES FOR NON-PAYMENT:** Without prejudice to any rights the Vendor may have, if the Buyer, without prior agreement, fails to make payment for the lot within two working days of the auction, AAA may in its sole discretion (having informed the Vendor) exercise one or more of the following remedies:

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk & expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by AAA against any amounts owed to AAA by the Buyer in respect of the lot;

(d) reject future bids from the Buyer or render such bids subject to payment of a deposit;

(e) charge interest at 10% per annum above the base lending rate quoted by the Commonwealth Bank of Australia from the Due Date to the date the Purchase Price & relevant Buyer's Expenses are received in cleared funds & this interest will be invoiced monthly;

(f) exercise a lien over any of the Buyer's property which is in the possession of a AAA. AAA shall inform the Buyer of the exercise of any such lien & within 14 days of such notice may arrange the sale of such property & apply the proceeds to the amount owed to AAA;

(g) resell the lot by auction or private sale, with any estimate or hard reserve at AAA's discretion. In the event such resale is for less than the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, the Buyer will remain liable for the shortfall together with all costs incurred in such resale;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, together with interest & the costs of such proceedings on a full indemnity basis; or

(i) release the name & address of the Buyer to the Vendor to enable the Vendor to commence legal proceedings to recover the amounts due & legal costs. AAA will take reasonable steps to notify the Buyer prior to releasing such details to the Vendor.

**9. FAILURE TO COLLECT PURCHASES**

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses but fails to collect a purchased lot within 2 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense (& risk) at AAA's premises or with a third party & will not be released until the payment of any Storage Charge imposed by AAA.

(b) If a purchased lot is paid for but not collected within four months of the auction, the Buyer authorises AAA, having given notice to the Buyer, to arrange a resale of the item by auction or private sale, with estimates & hard reserves at AAA's discretion. The proceeds of such sale, less all costs incurred by AAA, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

**10. EXPORT & PERMITS**

It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any necessary export, import, firearm, endangered species, CITES, heritage or other permit for any lot. Without prejudice to Conditions 3 & 4 above, AAA & the Vendor make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to export or import restrictions or any embargoes. The denial of any permit or licence shall not justify cancellation or rescission of the sale contract or any delay in payment of any moneys due to the Buyer to AAA for the purchase of any lot.

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**  
**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 3.**

**11. GENERAL**

- (a) All images & other materials produced for the auction are the copyright of AAA, for use at AAA's discretion.
- (b) No cameras or phone cameras are permitted within the auction venue & no photographs are permitted without prior consent.
- (c) Notices to AAA should be in writing & addressed to the address for AAA provided in the front cover of the sale catalogue, quoting the sale date & if applicable the sale reference number specified in the sale catalogue. Notices by AAA's to any buyer or Bidder shall be addressed to the last address notified by them to AAA.
- (d) Should any provision or provisions of these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business be held unenforceable for any reason, that provision or those provisions shall be deemed to be severed from the contract, the remaining provisions remaining in full force & effect.
- (e) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without AAA's prior written consent, but are binding on Buyer's successors, assigns & representatives. No act, omission or delay by AAA shall be deemed a waiver or release of any of its rights or the rights of the Vendor.
- (f) These terms & conditions set out the entire agreement & understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. It is agreed that, save in respect of liability for fraudulent misrepresentation, no party has entered into any contract pursuant to these terms in reliance on any representation, warranty or undertaking which is not expressly referred to in such materials.

**12. LAW**

**Governing Law:** These Conditions of Business & all aspects of all matters, transactions or disputes to which they relate or apply shall be governed, interpreted & adjudicated in accordance with the laws of & the courts in the state of Australia in which the sale takes place.

**Service of Process:** All Bidders hereby irrevocably consent to the service of process or any other documents in connection with any proceedings issued by AAA or the Vendor in any court by facsimile transmission or by prepaid post to the last address of the Buyer &/or the Bidder known to AAA.

**13. GST**

(a) All monies payable to AAA under these Conditions of Business are GST exclusive & if AAA becomes liable for GST in respect of any supply made by AAA under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business then the amount the Buyer must pay under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business is to be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by AAA will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the GST exclusive amount. That increase is to take place on the earlier of:

- (i) The date AAA becomes liable for GST;
- (ii) The date the relevant supply is made;
- (b) If paragraph (a) above applies AAA will give the Buyer a Tax Invoice;
- (c) In addition to the Hammer Price GST will also be payable in respect of insurance, storage, transfer fees & other services supplied by AAA or its nominated suppliers. Additionally GST may also be payable in respect of some goods auctioned by AAA. Whether or not those goods attract GST will be indicated in the sale catalogue & the amount the Buyer must pay for such goods will be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by the Vendor will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the Hammer Price (the GST exclusive amount);
- (d) The Buyer's Premium plus GST on the Buyer's Premium will be added to & constitute part of the Hammer Price;
- (e) If proof of export of any of the purchased goods is provided to AAA within 30 days by way of an export certificate by the Buyer, AAA will then arrange for a GST refund. If the export is not made before the end of 60 days from the date of purchase, the GST free status of those goods will be lost unless the commissioner of taxation for Australia allows further time.

**14. BUYER'S PREMIUM.** A Buyer's Premium on each lot at a rate of fifteen percent (15%) plus GST of the Hammer Price is payable by the Buyer in addition to the Hammer Price.

**15. TRANSFER FEES.** A fee of \$25 per licensed firearm plus GST is due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms.

**16. STORAGE FEES.** A fee of \$5.00 per lot, per week plus GST is due & payable for storage.

**17. INSURANCE.** AAA shall charge a transit insurance fee at the rate of 1.5% plus GST of the hammer price of the Lot.

**18. DATA PROTECTION:** AAA may use your data to notify you about changes to our services, or to provide you with information about upcoming auctions or events which we feel may be of interest to you. We will not disclose your data to any third party. The Buyer has the right to request AAA not to use the Buyer's information for these purposes by contacting AAA directly.

**19. FORGERIES & DISPUTES:**

- (a) In the event of any dispute following the sale of a Lot, AAA, only upon receipt of a written notice of the facts within 35 days of the sale, will investigate the claim & may rescind the sale provided that:
- (b) The Lot is returned in the same condition as at the time of the sale.
- (c) Written statement as proof of the forgery is provided to AAA from an authority recognized by AAA & the Buyer demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of AAA that:
  - (i) The general opinion of scholars & experts, at the time of the sale, would have indicated that the Lot was a deliberate forgery: or
  - (ii) Scientific processes in existence at the time of the sale would be established that the Lot was a deliberate forgery.
  - (iii) The benefit of these conditions is not assignable.

**20. LIMIT OF RESTITUTION:**

- (a) Under no circumstances will AAA be responsible for lost profits or other financial damages.
- (b) AAA will not be responsible for shipping costs, after auction appraisal fees, testing or any other post auction costs. If it is agreed that an item may be returned, it is the buyer's responsibility to return it in the same condition as received.

**21. TYPE OF RESTITUTION:** An item that qualifies for an adjustment is limited to one of the following options:

- (a) Major problems, (i.e. fakes, significant alteration, major unannounced restoration, etc.) will result in a refund in sale price, adjustment in sale price or repair by AAA. AAA shall be the judge as to the final resolve.
- (b) Less than major problems or discrepancies are not part of the restitution & no refund or adjustment will be considered for less than major problems.

**22. TIME LIMIT:** Live bidders are subject to 1C under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business in respect to any & all such refunds. If you are an absentee bidder then it is your responsibility to examine the lot immediately upon receipt. If a major discrepancy should be discovered, it is your responsibility to contact AAA immediately. Please note: All options for refunds or adjustment become null & void 35 days after the auction. We pay consignors on the 35th day. Once we have paid our consignors we no longer have control for the payment & under no circumstances can we consider any refunds. If you suspect that there is a major discrepancy or problem with authenticity of your lot, it is your responsibility to contact our office before the 35 days are up & let us know that you need extra time. We can usually make arrangements to extend the guarantee for a few days if you personally advise us. Late payment, means you receive your item/s late, & does not qualify for special privileges



**AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS**  
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

*Australia's only specialist arms auctions house*

## Consignments

*now being accepted for our*

# 54th Arms & Militaria Auction

*Entrust your valuable items to the Company  
with 26 years proven & outstanding track record*

**Sunday 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2020**  
**at 10 am**

## **Hungarian Community Centre,**

760 Boronia Road Wantirna 3152 Melway 63 F-5

Followed by:-

**AUCTION 55** - Sunday 11th October 2020  
**AUCTION 56** - Sunday 25th April 2021

**Contacts:**

**Roland Martyn:** 0428 54 33 77  
**Cheryl Martyn Admin:** (61) 03 9848 7951  
P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109

Website: [www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)

Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com) 15% Buyers Premium plus GST  
applies. Plus GST to lots where indicated.

# Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd

ABN 75 058 721 047 / ACN 058 721 047

## Prices Realised at Auction 28/04/2019

1	0	77	250	150	700	223	600	298	0	373	0	447	0	520	2,500
2	800	78	750	151	850	224	600	299	0	374	2,000	448	1,200	521	1,200
3	500	79	300	152	2,600	225	600	300	0	375	475	449	2,700	522	800
4	900	79a	1,200	153	0	226	650	301	0	376	1,800	450	1,200	523	0
5	600	80	200	154	3,800	227	1,600	302	600	377	500	451	750	524	0
6	600	81	300	155	5,000	228	600	303	900	378	500	452	850	525	1,500
7	1,100	82	0	156	5,000	229	0	304	0	379	14,000	453	400	526	2,000
8	400	83	1,400	157	0	230	0	305	600	380	450	454	0	527	450
9	0	84	0	158	7,500	231	0	306	550	381	900	455	1,300	528	1,800
10	0	85	0	160	1,500	232	700	307	700	382	600	456	0	529	0
11	0	86	1,100	161	2,400	233	700	308	0	383	750	457	300	530	0
12	500	87	1,000	162	3,200	234	400	309	0	384	550	458	400	531	0
13	850	88	500	163	700	235	250	310	0	385	0	459	500	532	3,800
14	1,200	89	3,600	164	900	236	0	311	2,600	386	0	460	0	533	0
15	850	89a	600	165	0	237	800	312	0	387	5,000	461	1,400	534	6,000
16	1,700	90	1,300	166	7,500	238	800	313	7,000	388	15,000	462	0	535	2,000
17	550	90a	450	167	9,000	239	700	314	4,800	389	300	463	0	536	0
18	350	91	1,400	168	1,600	240	700	315	8,000	390	3,000	464	0	537	1,100
19	950	92	1,200	169	3,400	241	800	316	0	391	1,000	464a	800	538	3,900
20	400	93	2,200	170	1,400	242	600	317	0	392	3,000	465	2,200	539	1,250
21	350	94	750	171	0	243	500	318	0	393	3,600	466	1,100	540	2,000
22	0	95	475	172	0	244	400	319	12,000	394	0	467	1,400	541	3,000
23	550	96	500	173	1,800	245	375	320	5,000	395	14,000	468	0	542	0
24	1,700	97	2,200	174	6,000	246	850	320a	13,000	396	4,400	469	1,600	543	2,000
25	700	98	2,800	175	1,700	247	600	321	1,000	397	400	470	500	543a	500
26	850	99	2,200	176	0	248	350	322	0	398	0	471	3,000	544	0
27	300	100	0	177	1,700	249	400	323	850	399	0	472	325	545	400
28	600	101	300	178	0	250	450	324	0	400	400	473	350	546	2,800
29	1,600	102	0	179	700	251	0	325	0	401	325	474	1,200	547	700
30	800	103	550	180	3,200	252	350	326	450	402	375	475	375	550	0
31	0	104	1,100	181	3,200	253	300	327	600	403	325	475a	700	551	0
32	800	105	0	182	0	254	0	328	600	404	300	476	275	552	0
33	650	106	700	183	1,600	255	0	329	0	405	280	477	950	553	2,400
34	700	107	650	184	1,700	256	200	330	400	406	275	477a	0	554	650
35	800	108	300	185	18,000	257	500	331	1,700	407	360	478	0	555	1,300
36	800	109	1,900	186	1,700	258	400	332	800	408	0	479	500	556	1,700
37	2,800	110	0	187	1,600	259	300	333	850	409	300	480	360	557	850
38	6,500	111	600	188	0	260	400	334	650	410	0	481	1,200	558	1,200
39	0	112	0	189	4,000	261	350	335	1,100	411	325	482	0	559	3,200
40	900	113	1,100	190	1,100	262	400	336	0	412	9,000	483	800	560	1,300
41	1,200	114	1,200	191	2,200	263	375	337	425	413	0	484	0	561	1,000
42	0	115	700	192	500	264	400	338	550	414	325	485	4,200	562	1,600
43	1,600	116	0	193	500	265	900	339	350	415	400	486	350	563	900
44	3,500	117	0	194	3,400	266	0	340	350	416	6,500	487	350	564	500
45	1,450	118	325	195	3,600	267	1,000	341	1,100	417	375	488	425	565	800
46	3,200	119	750	196	1,900	268	400	342	500	418	350	489	1,800	566	400
47	1,500	120	2,000	197	1,000	269	400	343	2,400	419	220	490	0	567	375
48	1,700	121	2,200	198	800	270	500	344	700	420	0	491	250	568	400
49	2,200	122	2,200	199	17,000	271	0	345	0	421	420	492	425	569	0
50	0	123	0	200	1,600	272	0	346	0	422	0	493	650	570	0
51	3,600	124	0	201	2,800	273	275	347	550	423	275	494	0	571	500
52	700	125	0	202	5,500	274	1,300	348	375	424	400	495	1,700	572	300
53	1,700	126	1,500	203	0	275	900	349	650	425	2,000	496	600	573	350
54	3,200	127	0	204	0	276	500	350	850	426	7,500	497	0	574	3,200
55	3,200	128	0	205	2,000	277	600	351	0	427	7,000	498	0	575	1,600
56	0	129	1,000	206	1,800	278	450	352	400	428	1,100	499	250	576	8,250
57	900	130	475	206a	3,400	279	0	353	475	429	1,700	500	0	577	1,350
58	0	131	500	207	3,000	280	350	354	450	430	850	501	700	578	0
59	3,000	132	800	208	2,000	281	0	355	350	430a	0	502	3,600	579	6,000
60	0	133	2,000	208a	1,600	282	0	356	600	431	550	504	1,700	580	2,000
61	1,700	134	800	209	1,300	283	0	357	0	432	500	505	0	581	1,600
62	1,700	135	4,000	210	1,100	284	550	358	400	433	500	506	3,400	582	0
63	1,000	136	10,000	211	1,700	285	700	359	600	434	600	507	0	583	3,400
64	800	137	500	212	3,800	286	0	360	0	435	700	508	0	584	900
65	750	138	0	213	1,600	287	1,000	361	0	436	2,400	509	1,200	585	3,000
66	1,100	139	475	213a	5,500	288	340	362	0	437	1,700	510	2,600	586	0
67	400	140	2,000	214	4,200	289	0	363	2,000	438	800	511	0	587	0
68	1,100	141	0	214a	425	290	21,000	364	2,000	439	950	512	0	587a	900
69	500	142	0	215	600	291	0	365	1,200	440	400	513	400	588	300
70	400	143	3,000	216	600	291a	0	366	750	441	400	514	8,250	589	1,800
71	0	144	0	217	475	292	0	367	0	442	360	515	18,500	590	1,200
72	600	145	1,500	218	600	293	0	368	800	443	0	516	0	591	0
73	1,000	146	1,200	219	1,700	294	0	369	600	444	325	516a	0	592	3,900
74	800	147	2,400	220	1,000	295	0	370	450	445	0	517	1,100	593	1,500
75	750	148	1,300	221	3,200	296	0	371	1,400	446	325	518	0	594	0
76	750	149	1,700	222	650	297	2,800	372	650	446a	1,000	519	0	595	4,000

# Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd

ABN 75 058 721 047 / ACN 058 721 047

---

## **Prices Realised at Auction 28/04/2019**

596	6,000
597	3,600
598	1,500
599	0
600	250
601	1,300
602	800
603	600
604	750
605	600
606	1,800
607	600
608	450
609	1,900
610	800
611	750
612	750
613	500
614	0
615	300
616	0
617	0
618	0
619	500
620	0
621	450
622	350
623	0
624	425
625	500
626	450
627	360
628	600
629	650
630	0
631	280
632	850
633	400
634	250
635	275
636	800
637	450
638	1,000
639	800
640	425
641	
642	



# AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS

ANTIQUÉ ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

## Absentee Bidding Form

I have read & agree to the terms & conditions set out in this catalogue & request you bid on my behalf for the following lot(s) up to the price(s) in Australian dollars, mentioned below, excluding buyer's premium & GST where applicable. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids & reserves. I understand that in the case of a successful bid a premium of 15% plus GST, will be payable by me on the hammer price. A Statement of "Buyer of Non Residency" must be completed by all non-resident/non citizen bidders, this can be found at the rear of the catalogue. Fax/ Postal/Email/Phone bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the Auction. All cheques will be cleared before purchases are delivered. Freight, insurance, export permits, transfer fees, packaging + GST will be charged on dispatch of items & must be paid by return.

**Please check your bids as we cannot be held responsible for mis-bids. We strongly recommend you:-  
CONFIRM THAT WE HAVE RECEIVED YOUR BIDS & advise that a low bid will generally NOT secure the item/s for you.**

**Scan or Post To: P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East, Vic Australia 3109**

Ite	Lot No.	Brief description	SAu Limit
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

**Bid increments:-** \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments, \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that.

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Firearms & Edged weapons Licence # \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

A.H: \_\_\_\_\_ Bus: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ No of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

**Purchases Payment method:** Bank trf  Chq  C/C  **Shipping Payment method:** Bank trf  Chq  C/C

Visa/Mastercard: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ expiry: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ CVV \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby authorise Australian Arms Auctions P/L to charge the above credit card for purchases, insurance, permits & shipping charges related to the above, successful absentee bids. Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alternative delivery details** OR **Dealer Details for licensed items to be sent**

Contacts name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fx: \_\_\_\_\_

(Dealer) Details: \_\_\_\_\_ Licence : \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry: \_\_\_\_\_

(Dealer) address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.</b>	<b>P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109</b>
<b>Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com</b>	<b>Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com</b>
<b>Roland Martyn: 0428-543-377</b>	<b>Admin Cheryl Martyn: 03 9848 7951</b>

This page is intentionally blank





# AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS

ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

**Tax Invoice (GST incl)** ABN 75 058 721 047

**APRIL catalogue due out late March & OCTOBER catalogue due out mid September**

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

A.H: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_ Bus: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cost: Australia \$ 40 New Zealand \$45 (Au) Overseas \$65 (Au) – Includes airmail. No overseas personal cheques accepted.*

**Method of Payment:** Cheque  Money Order  Visa  Mastercard  Continual

**Please consider this a standing order to renew automatically when due** \_\_\_\_\_

Card No:					-															Expiry:			/		
----------	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	---	--	--

Name as it appears on C/C: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**All Correspondence:** Australian Arms Auction P/L P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109 Australia

☎: (61) 3 9848 7951

Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com

Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com

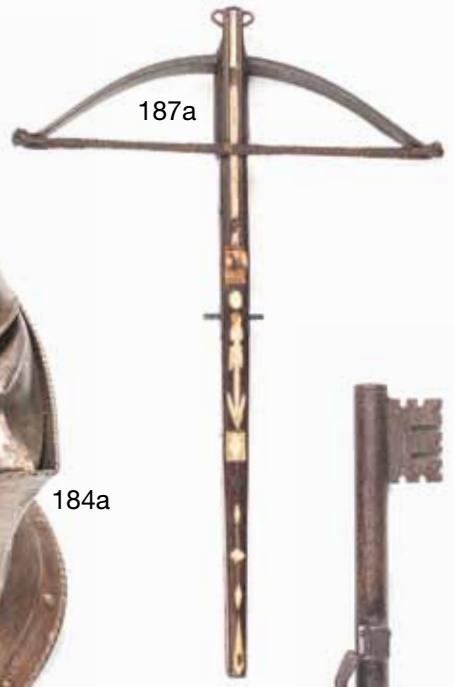
This page is intentionally blank



183a



184a



187a



187



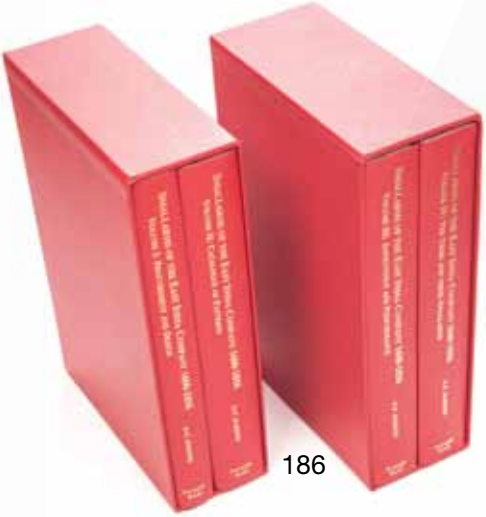
185



184



481



186



464



252



256



257



258



260



259